Official Journal

This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

►<u>B</u>

▶ <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

No page date ►M1 Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010 L 243 16 16.9.2010 ►M2 Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011 L 44 7 18.2.2011 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 10 9.4.2011 ►M3 L 96 2011Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August L 205 27 10.8.2011 ►M4 2011 ►<u>M5</u> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 L 287 32 4.11.2011 November 2011 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 497/2012 of 7 June ►<u>M6</u> L 152 1 13.6.2012 2012Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 26.6.2012 ►M7 L 165 25 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 17.7.2012 ► M8 L 187 18 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 13 8.11.2012 ► M9 L 308 November 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 9 ►M10 L 336 8.12.2012 December 2012 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 7 L 26 26.1.2013 ►<u>M11</u> 2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 L 34 4 5.2.2013 ►M12 February 2013 ►<u>M13</u> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March L 62 22 6.3.2013 2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March L 65 13 8.3.2013 ►M14 2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 25.5.2013 L 139 6 ►M15 2013 Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013 ►M16 L 158 74 10.6.2013 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June ►M17 L 164 13 18.6.2013 2013

► <u>M18</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013	L 219	1	15.8.2013
► <u>M19</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013	L 237	1	5.9.2013
► <u>M20</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013	L 284	12	26.10.2013
► <u>M21</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014	L 329	20	14.11.2014

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ►<u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ►<u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 238, 6.9.2013, p. 23 (780/2013)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (1), and in particular Articles 17(2)(b) and 17(3)(a), the first subparagraph of Article 17(3)(c), the fourth indent of Article 18(1) and Article 19 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption (2), and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (3), and in particular the first and second subparagraphs of Article 3(1), the first subparagraph of Article 6(1), Article 7(e), Article 8, the first paragraph of Article 10 and Article 13(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (4), and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (5), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

▼B **V**C1

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.
(³) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 321.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (¹), and in particular Article 11(1) and Article 16 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (²), and in particular Article 48(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine, ovine and caprine animals and swine, fresh meat or meat products from third countries (³) provided for a list to be drawn up of the countries or parts thereof from which Member States are to authorise the importation of certain live animals and fresh meat of certain animals.
- (2) Accordingly, Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries or parts of third countries, and laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions, for importation into the Community of certain live animals and their fresh meat (⁴) was adopted. That Decision establishes the sanitary conditions for the importation into the European Union of live animals excluding equidae, and for the importation of fresh meat of such animals, including equidae, but excluding meat preparations. Annexes I and II to that Decision also set out lists of third countries or parts thereof from which certain live animals and their fresh meat may be imported into the Union as well as models of veterinary certificates.
- (3) Since the date of adoption of that Decision, a number of new animal health and public health requirements have been laid down in other Union acts, constituting a new regulatory framework in this area. Also, Directive 72/462/EEC has been repealed by Directive 2004/68/EC.
- (4) Article 20 of Directive 2004/68/EC states that implementing rules on import established in accordance with Decisions adopted pursuant to Directive 72/462/EEC, inter alia Decision 79/542/EEC, shall remain in force until replaced by measures adopted under the new regulatory framework.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 146, 14.6.1979, p. 15.

- (5) In accordance with Article 4(3) of Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC (¹), once the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC are adopted, the implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC shall cease to apply.
- (6) Decision 79/542/EEC has been amended several times and import provisions based on the new regulatory framework have already been introduced in Decision 79/542/EEC. For the sake of clarity and transparency the measures that are laid down in Decision 79/542/EEC should be laid down in a new legal act. This Regulation includes all the provisions of Decision 79/542/EEC. Consequently, by the entry into force of the present Regulation Decision 79/542/EEC is lapsed and thus no longer applies, pending the explicit repeal of it.
- (7) Directive 92/65/EEC lays down the animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Union of live animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to the animal health requirements laid down in the specific Union acts referred to in Annex F to that Directive. Pursuant to that Directive, those live animals, semen, ova and embryos may be imported into the Union only from a third country which is on a list drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive. In addition, such live animals are to be accompanied by a health certificate corresponding to a specimen drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred.
- (8) Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (²) lays down the rules to be observed in issuing the certificates required by veterinary legislation to prevent misleading or fraudulent certification. It is appropriate to ensure that rules and principles at least equivalent to those laid down in that Directive are applied by the official inspectors or veterinarians of third countries. Certain third countries, which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, have provided sufficient guarantees as to the existence and implementation of such rules and principles. It is therefore appropriate to authorise the introduction of certain live animals into the Union from those third countries, provided that no further restrictions are required by their specific disease situation.
- (9) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down the animal health rules concerning the introduction into the Union of products of animal origin and products obtained therefrom intended for human consumption. Pursuant to that Directive, lists are to be

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 33.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

drawn up of the third countries or regions of third countries from which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.

- (10) Directive 2004/68/EC lays down the animal health requirements for the importation into and transit through the Union of certain live ungulates. The importation of those live ungulates into and their transit through the Union is authorised only from third countries and territories that appear on a list or lists drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.
- (11) Save the provisions of article 17(2) last subparagraph of Directive 92/65/EEC, live animals, and products of animal origin to which Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC apply are to be imported into or transit through the Union only if they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate and comply with the relevant requirements laid down in Union legislation.
- (12) Accordingly, for the implementation of Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC, it is appropriate to lay down in this Regulation lists of third countries, territories and parts thereof and the specific import conditions including model veterinary certificates for certain live animals and the fresh meat of certain animals.
- (13) In the interest of consistency of Union legislation, this Regulation should also take into account the public heath requirements laid down in other Union acts and in particular in Regulations (EC) Nos 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 which lay down rules concerning the hygiene of foodstuffs and food of animal origin and rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, as well as the requirements of Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (¹), and of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (²).
- (14) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 lays down general rules governing the performance of official controls carried out in the areas of food and feed, animal health and animal welfare. Article 48 thereof empowers the Commission to adopt a list of third countries from which specific products may be imported into the Union. Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 provides specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, including the establishment of lists of third countries from which imports of products of animal origin are permitted. Those rules provide that those lists may be combined with other lists drawn up for public and animal health purposes.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.

- (15) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should therefore include attestations certifying that the public health requirements laid down in Directive 96/23/EC and Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004, are fulfilled.
- (16) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should also include attestations certifying that animal welfare requirements laid down in Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter and killing (¹) and Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations (²) are fulfilled.
- (17) In order to ensure that the health of live animals introduced into the Union is not jeopardised during their transport from the third country of origin to the Union, certain requirements relating to the transport of live animals should be laid down, including requirements on assembly centres.
- (18) In the interest of ensuring the protection of animal health in the Union, live animals should be conveyed directly to their place of destination in the Union.
- (19) Fresh meat introduced into the Union for transit to another third country poses a negligible risk to public health. Such meat should, however, comply with all the relevant animal health requirements. Accordingly, specific provisions on the transit, and storage before transit, of fresh meat should therefore be laid down.
- (20) Specific conditions for transit via the Union of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (21) Consignments of fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domesticated animals of the order Artiodactyla, originating from animals caught in the wild should be authorised for introduction into the Union. In order to rule out any possible animal health risks which could be posed by such introduction, it is appropriate that those animals be separated from wild animals for a period of three months prior to the introduction into the Union of such consignments. Accordingly, the model veterinary certificate for those consignments (RUF) should take that into account.
- (22) Commission Decision 2003/881/EC of 11 December 2003 concerning the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.) from certain third countries (³) lays down the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees from certain third countries. In the interest of simplification of Union legislation, the measures laid down in that Decision should be included in this Regulation. Consequently, Decision 2003/881/EC should be repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 340, 31.12.1993, p. 21.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 328, 17.12.2003, p. 26.

- (23) It's appropriate to introduce a transitional period to allow Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (24) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

(a) ungulates;

- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>C1</u>

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Article 3a

Conditions for the introduction of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre

By way of derogation from Article 3, the competent authority of a 1. Member State may authorise the introduction into its territory of consignments of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI where those consignments are destined for an approved body, institute or centre, provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) an assessment has been carried out by the competent authority of the Member State of destination of the animal health risks that each of the consignments may present for the Union;
- (b) the consignments concerned come from a third country, territory or part thereof which is included in one of the lists set out in:
 - (i) Part 1 of Annex I or in Part 1 of Annex II to this Regulation,
 - (ii) Decision 2004/211/EC (1), Decision 2007/777/EC (2), Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (3), Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (4), Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (⁵),
- (c) the ungulates originate from a body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof, referred to in point (a), which is included in a list established in accordance with Article 3c;
- (d) the ungulates have been quarantined in a vector-protected facility at the premises of the body, institute or centre referred to in point (c) for the period provided for in the relevant certificates;
- (e) the ungulates are conveyed directly to an approved body, institute or centre in the Member State of destination:
- (f) the ungulates are accompanied by an appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model of veterinary certificate referred to in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in Part 1 of Annex VI and set out in Part 2 of that Annex;
- (g) the ungulates comply with the requirements set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f).

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of the authorisation granted pursuant to the first subparagraph, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into their territory.

▼M18

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 73, 11.3.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 49.
(³) OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.'

2. Where exceptional circumstances render compliance with points (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 impossible, the competent authority of the Member State of destination may authorise the introduction, into its territory, of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI from *other holdings* which do not comply with the requirements laid down in those points, provided that the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1 are complied with and that the following additional conditions are met:

- (a) a prior application for a permit has been made by the owner, or a natural person representing that owner, and the Member State of destination has granted such permit after having carried out a risk assessment that has indicated that the introduction of the ungulates concerned into its territory does not constitute an animal health risk for the Union;
- (b) the ungulates have been quarantined in the third country, territory or part thereof of origin under official supervision for the time necessary for them to meet the animal health conditions set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f):
 - (i) at a place approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals;
 - (ii) in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the permit that shall provide at least the same guarantees as those laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1.

Where ungulates are introduced into the Union pursuant to the first subparagraph, they shall be quarantined in an approved body, institute or centre *of destination* for at least six months from the time of introduction into the Union, during which period the requirements provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Council Directive 90/425/EEC may be applied by the competent authorities.

The Member State authorising the introduction of ungulates pursuant to the first subparagraph shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of such authorisation, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into its territory.

Article 3b

Conditions for the entry and transit of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre through the territory of Member States other than the Member State of destination

The transit of the ungulates referred to in Article 3a through a Member State other than the Member State of destination shall be permitted only subject to the authorisation of the competent authority of the Member State of transit. Such authorisation may be granted only on the basis of a risk assessment by that competent authority, in view of the information submitted to it by the Member State of destination.

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, prior to the transit, when authorising the introduction of animals under the conditions provided for in Article 3a.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 3c

List of approved bodies, institutes or centres in third countries, territories and parts thereof

1. Following an assessment of compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2, each Member State may establish a list of bodies, institutes and centres from which the introduction of ungulates into its territory may be authorised pursuant to Article 3a(1).

2. A body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof shall only be included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the body, institute or centre complies with the requirements set out in Part 3 of Annex VI;
- (b) the body, institute or centre is approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where that body, institute or centre is situated;
- (c) the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof provides sufficient guarantees that the conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres set out in Part 4 of Annex VI are complied with.

3. A Member State may include in the list referred to in paragraph (1) bodies, institutes or centres in third countries which are already included in such a list established by another Member State, without having assessed compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2.

4. Member States shall keep the lists referred to in paragraph (1) up to date, taking into account in particular any suspension or withdrawal of the approval granted by the competent authority of a third country, territory or part thereof to the bodies, institutes or centres situated therein and included in those lists.

5. Member States shall make available to the public, by means of Internet-based information pages, the lists referred to in paragraph 1 and shall keep those Internet-based information pages up to date.

6. Member States shall communicate the Internet address of their Internet-based information pages to the Commission.

Article 4

Conditions for the assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

1. Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>M18</u>

2. Consignments of ungulates introduced into the Union in accordance with Article 3a or Article 6 shall not originate from more than one holding and shall not be assembled in assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 5

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standard-isation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida) and the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;

▼<u>M18</u>

(b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail, or moved on foot through a third country, territory or part thereof which is not authorised for imports of the animals concerned into the Union.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 10

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

▼<u>M18</u>

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates, other than those referred to in Article 3a shall be conveyed in a vector-protected means of transport without delay to the holding of destination.

Those ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

▼<u>C1</u>

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) for bovine animals for fattening:
 - (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;
 - (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
 - (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

▼<u>M8</u>

Article 12a

Derogation for the transit of certain consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production through Lithuania

1. The transit by road through Lithuania of consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production coming from the Russian region of Kaliningrad and consigned to a destination outside the Union shall be authorised subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- (a) the animals enter Lithuania at the border inspection post at Kybartai road and exit Lithuania at the border inspection post of Medininkai;
- (b) the animals are transported in containers on road vehicles sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union at Kybartai road, by the veterinary services of the competent authority of Lithuania;
- (c) the documents referred to in the third indent of Article 7 (1) of Council Directive 91/496/EEC, including the duly completed veterinary certificate in accordance with the model veterinary certificate 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU' set out in Part 2 of Annex I to this Regulation, accompanying the animals from the border inspection post Kybartai road to the border inspection post Medininkai are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT FROM THE RUSSIAN REGION OF KALININGRAD VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post at Kybartai road;

- (d) the requirements provided for in Article 9 of Council Directive 91/496/EEC are complied with;
- (e) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit through Lithuania on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 1(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2004 (¹) and signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post at Kybartai road;
- (f) the animals are accompanied by a health certificate that allows unhindered entry into Belarus and a veterinary certificate issued for the place of destination of the animals in Russia.

2. The consignment shall not be unloaded in the Union and shall be moved directly to the border inspection post of exit of Medininkai.

The official veterinarian at the border inspection post of Medininkai shall complete part 3 of the Common Veterinary Entry Document after the exit controls on the consignment have verified that it is the same consignment that entered Lithuania at the border inspection post at 'Kybartai road'.

3. In case of any irregularity or emergency during the transit, the Member State of transit shall apply the measures provided for in the second indent of Article 8(1) (b) of Directive 90/425/EEC (²) as appropriate.

4. The competent authority of Lithuania shall verify regularly that the number of consignments entering and leaving the Union territory matches.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 13

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

▼<u>M8</u>

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 49, 19.2.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 13a

Conditions to be applied following the introduction of consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres shall be transported without delay to the approved body, institute or centre of destination in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

2. The animals shall be kept in quarantine in vector-protected facilities on the premises of the approved body, institute or centre of the Member State of destination for a minimum of 30 days. After the 30 days quarantine period the animals may be moved to another approved body, institute or centre.

3. Animals introduced into an approved body, institute or centre can only be moved to a destination other than an approved body, institute or centre provided that:

- (a) at least six months have elapsed from the time of introduction into the Union, and
- (b) the movement is carried out in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex C to Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, animals may leave an approved body, institute or centre before the end of the six-month period provided for in that paragraph, only where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the animals are exported to a third country, territory or part thereof;
- (b) for the purpose of their export as referred to in a) the animals are transported in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 15

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

▼<u>M17</u>

Article 17a

Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 16, the direct transit by road through the Union, between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploče, of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO THIRD COUNTRIES VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the Common Veterinary Entry Document referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union matches the number and quantities entering the Union.

▼<u>C1</u>

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼<u>M1</u>

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (*)

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	Specific condi-	
	third country Territory		thereof	Model(s)	SG	tions
	1 C		3	4	5	6
			Whole country	POR-X		
	CA – Canada		 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/United States border 120°15' longitude, 49° latitude 			IVb IX
	Crr Cunudu	CA-1	 Northerly to a point 119°35' longitude, 50°30' latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI- Y RUM (**)	Α	V
			 North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50°45′ latitude 			
			 Southerly to a point on the Canada/ United States border 118°15' longitude, 49° latitude 			
	CH – Switzerland		Whole country	(***)		
	CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV-X,OVI-X, RUM		
		CL-0	Whole country	POR-X, SUI	В	
	GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		V
▼ <u>M16</u>						
▼ <u>M8</u>						
	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y		
				POR-X, POR-Y	В	
	ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			I
	MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (****)	MK-0	Whole country			I
	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V
	PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM		
	RS – Serbia (*****)	RS-0	Whole country			I

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	Specific condi-	
	third country	Territory thereof		Model(s)	SG	tions
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		RU-0	Whole country			
	RU – Russia	RU-1	Whole country except the region of Kaliningrad			
		RU-2	Region of Kaliningrad	BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU		X
<u>M12</u>						
	US - United States	US-0	Whole country	POR-X	D	

▼M8

- (*) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries
- (**) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
- (***) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- (****) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.
- (*****) Not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate)

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

> The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (1) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (2) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

> In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

> The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/ MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

> Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

- 'П': territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
- 'Ш': territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

▼ M8

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia, not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

'IVa':	territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine-leukosis
	(EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live
	animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV -X.

- **'IVb':** recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
- **'V':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- **'VI':** Geographical constraints:
- **'VII':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- ***VIII':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX':** territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
- **'X':** Only for transit through Lithuania of bovine animals for breeding and/or production from the Kaliningrad region to other regions of Russia.

▼<u>M21</u> 'XI':

'XI': holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005.

▼<u>M8</u>

▼M12

▼ M8

PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

Models	
'BOV-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
'BOV-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania.
'OVI-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
'OVI-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
'POR-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation or intended for transit through the Union from one third country to another third country.
'POR-V'	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine

'POR-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.

▼<u>M8</u>

V IVIO		
	'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
	'SUI':	Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic Suidae, Tayassuidae and Tapiridae.
	'CAM':	Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.
	SG (Supplementary guara	intees)
	'A':	guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haem- orrhagic-disease tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
	'B':	guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swine-fever tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
	٬C':	guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).
▼ <u>M12</u>	'D':	guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate POR-X (point II.2.1(b)).

▼<u>M8</u>

Model BOV-X

col	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU							
	l.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. Certificate referen		l.2.a.		
		Address		I.3. Central competer	nt authority			
ŧ		Tel.		I.4. Local competent	authority			
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.				
sigr		Name						
S		Address						
hed		Postal code						
patc		Tel.						
s of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Part I: Details of	l.11.	Place of origin		1.12.				
μ		Name	Approval number					
Pa		Address						
	1.10	Disco of localizer						
	1.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure)			
		Address	Approval number					
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship [Road vehicle Other						
		Identification Documentary references		1.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Co	ommodity code 01.02	e (HS code)		
					1.20.	. Quantity		
	1.21.				1.22.	. Number of package	s	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Breeding		Fattening				
				-				
	1.26.			I.27. For import or adr	nission into El	U 🗌		
	1.28.	Identification of the commoditie	S	•				
		Species (scientific name)	Breed Identificat system			Age	Sex	

col	JNTRY						Model BOV-X	
	II.	Health	information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	tion	L			
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:							
II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the past 42 brucellosis, for the past 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies, ar contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions; II.1.2. have not received: — any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,								
t ≕		II.1.2.	have not receive	ed:				
Par			— any stilbene	or ti	nyrostatic substances,			
					ogenic, gestagenic or β- agonist s rective 96/22/EC);	substances for purposes other than t	nerapeutic or zootechnic treatment	
		II.1.3.	with regard to b	ovin	e spongiform encephalopathy (BS	SE):		
			(¹) (²) <i>either</i>	[(a)		permanent identification system en d are not exposed bovine animals a Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
				(b)	from which the ban on the feed	us cases in the country concerned, th ding of ruminants with meat-and-bon enforced or after the date of birth o pan.]	e meal and greaves derived from	
			(¹) (³) or	[(a)		permanent identification system en d are not exposed bovine animals a Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
				(b)	meal and greaves derived from	date from which the ban on the feedin ruminants had been effectively enforce n after the date of the feed ban.]		
			(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)		permanent identification system ena d are not exposed bovine animals a Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;		
				(b)	with meat-and-bone meal and gr	wo years after the date from which the reaves derived from ruminants had be igenous case if born after the date of	en effectively enforced or after the	
	11.2.	Anima	il Health attesta	tion	:			
		I, the i	undersigned offic	ial v	eterinarian, hereby certify, that th	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:	
		II.2.1.	they come from	the	territory with code:	(⁵) which, at the date o	of issuing this certificate:	
			(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months fro	m foot-and-mouth disease]		
			(¹) or	[(a)	having had cases/outbreaks after	foot-and-mouth disease since er that date, and authorised to exp lo/, of	ort these animals by Commission	
				(b)		n rinderpest, Rift valley fever, contagio norrhagic disease, and for six months		
				(c)		, no vaccination against the diseases domestic cloven-hoofed animals vac		
			(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months fro	m bluetongue;]		
			(¹) (⁹) or	[(d)	test for the detection of antibody occasions on samples of blood t	m bluetongue, and the animals have v for bluetongue and epizootic haemoi taken at the beginning of the isolation . (dd/mm/yyyy) and on thin 10 days before export.]	rrhagic disease, carried out on two n/quarantine period and at least 28	

COUNTRY					Model BOV-X
II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(¹) or	inactivated vaccine, at least 60 serotype/s (inse demonstrated through a surve holding(s) of origin described u	hths from bluetongue, and the anima o days before the date of dispatch to <i>rt serctype/s</i>) which are those prev illance programme (¹²) in an area v under box reference I.11, and the ar e specifications of the vaccine;]	the Union, against all bluetongue sent in the source population as vith a 150 km radius around the
	II.2.2.		ined in the territory described under p without contact with imported cloven-	point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the hoofed animals for the last 30 days;	e last six months before dispatch to
	II.2.3.	they have rem reference I.11.:		lays before dispatch in the holding(s) of origin described under box
			nd which, in an area with a 150 km ra previous 60 days,	dius, there has been no case/outbreat	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease
		rinderpest,		n radius, there has been no case/ou bus bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy sk	
	II.2.4 .		imals to be killed under a national pr eases referred to under point II.2.1,(a	ogramme for the eradication of diseas)) and (b);	es, nor have they been vaccinated
	II.2.5.		n herds that are not restricted unde enzootic bovine leukosis;	er the national legislation pertaining	to the eradication of tuberculosis,
	II.2.6 .	they come from	n herds recognised as officially tuber	culosis-free (⁶);	
	and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come from a region which is recog	nised as officially tuberculosis-free (6);]
		(¹) or	[have been subjected to an intrade 30 days before dispatch to the Unic	ermal tuberculin test (⁸) carried out wi on;]	th negative results within the past
		(¹) or	[are less than six weeks old;]		
	II.2.7 .	they have not t	peen vaccinated against brucellosis a	nd come from herds recognised as o	fficially brucellosis-free (⁶);
	and	(¹) (⁷) <i>either</i>	[come from a region which is recog	nised as officially brucellosis-free (6);]	
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[have been subjected to at least one 30 days before dispatch to the Unic	test for bovine brucellosis (⁸) carried c on,]	ut on samples taken within the past
		(¹) or	[are less than 12 months old,]		
		(¹) or	[are castrated males of any age,]		
(¹) either	[11.2.8.			or the control of enzootic bovine leuko / test of this disease during the past t	
(¹) or	[.2.8 .	they come from	n herds recognised as officially enzoo	otic-bovine-leukosis-free (⁶) (^{6a}),]	
	and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come from a region which is recog	nised as officially enzootic-bovine-leuk	kosis-free (⁶);]
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[have been subjected to an individu samples taken within the past 30 da	al test for enzootic bovine leukosis (⁸) ays before dispatch to the Union;]	carried out with negative result on
		(¹) or	[are less than 12 months old;]		
	II.2.9.	they are/were (¹) dispatched from their holding(s) of	origin, without passing through any m	arket:
		(1) either	[directly to the Union,]		
		(¹) or	[to the officially authorised assembl described under point II.2.1,]	y centre described under box referen	ice I.13 situated within the territory

COUNTRY

COUNTRY				Model BOV-X					
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
		and, until dispatched to the Union:							
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-h this certificate, 	oofed animals not complying with the	health requirements as described in					
			(b) they were not at any place where, or around which, within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.;						
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	vere loaded were cleaned and disinfed	cted before loading with an officially					
	II.2.11	they were examined by an official veterinarian withi	n 24 hours of loading and showed no	o clinical sign of disease;					
	II.2.12.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union or under box reference I.15 above that were cleaned a so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder or	and disinfected before loading with an	officially authorised disinfectant and					
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation							
	loading	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that t g in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regul re fit for the intended transport.							
(¹) (¹¹) [II.4.	Specif	ïc requirements							
	II.4.1.	According to official information, no clinical or pa recorded in the holding(s) of origin referred to in bo							
	II.4.2.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28 .:							
		 (a) have been isolated in accommodation approve dispatch for export, 	d by the competent authority for the	a last 30 days immediately prior to					
		(b) have been subjected to a serological test for IB results, and all animals in isolation have also given by the series of t		er entry into isolation, with negative					
		(c) have not been vaccinated against IBR.]							
Notes									
This certific production.	ate is m	eant for domestic bovine animals (including <i>Bubalus</i>	and Bison species and their cross-bi	reeds) intended for breeding and/or					
		animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi ment outside the holding, except in the case of a di		ain for a minimum period of 30 days					
Part I:									
— Box refe	rence I.	8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 3	206/2010.					
 Box refe No 206/ 		13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the condit	tions for its approval, as laid down in F	Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)					
		15.: Registration number (railway wagons or contain ding and reloading, the consignor must inform the B) or name (ship) is to be provided.					
— Box refe	rence I.	23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	nould be included.					
— Box refe	rence I.	28.: Identification system: The animals must bear:							
	ndividual ponder)	number which permits tracing of their premises of c	origin. Specify the identification system	n (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,					
A n <i>c</i>	artad t	hat includes the ISO code of the exporting country	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.					

COUNTRY			Model BOV-X				
II. Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Species: Select amongst "Bo	s", " <i>Bison</i> " and " <i>Bubalus</i> " as appropriat	6.					
Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yy)	Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yy).						
Sex (M = male, F = female,	C = castrated).						
Breed: select purebred, cross	sbreed.						
Part II:							
(¹) Keep as appropriate.							
	rn and continuously reared in a country r region posing a negligible BSE risk a						
	of origin is categorised in accordance and is listed as such in Decision 2007		lo 999/2001 as a country or region				
	of origin has not been categorised in a region with undetermined BSE risk and						
(⁵) Code of the territory as it ap	opears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010.					
	osis-free regions and herds as laid dow own in Chapter I of Annex D to Directiv		; and enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free				
Directive 64/432/EEC for the	ovine-leukosis-free herds recognised as a purpose of exports to the EU of live a < I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, ap	nimals according to the model certifica	ate BOV-X from the territory that, in				
	olumn 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation and/or " IVa " as regards enzootic boving		e entry "II", as regards tuberculosis,				
(⁸) Tests carried out in accorda No 206/2010.	ance with the protocols that, for the dis	sease concerned, are described in Pa	rt 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
(⁹) Supplementary guarantees to entry "A ".	o be provided when required in colum	n 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the				
Tests for bluetongue and for	r epizootic haemorrhagic disease in acc	cordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
exportation to the Union of	these animals shall not be allowed wh the third country, territory or part there ad by the Union against imports of thes	of referred to in Boxes I.7 and I.8, o	r during a period where restrictive				
	ember State of destination or Switzerlar mmunity and the Swiss Confederation c						
(12) Surveillance programme as	laid down in Annex I to Commission re	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).				
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:					
Date:		Signature:					
Stamp:							

		Model B	0V-Y					
ου	NTR	,				Veterinary ce	rtificate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor Name		ificate reference No		l.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Cen	tral competent author	ity			
		Tel.	I.4. Loca	al competent authority	,			
signment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.					
dispatched consignment		Postal code Tel.						
5	I.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Cou dest	ntry of ISO coo ination	de I.1	0. Region of destination	Code	
etails	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	1				
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address						
	L13.	Place of loading	L14. Date	of departure				
		Address Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other I Identification	1.17.					
		Documentary references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02				
					1.20. C	Quantity		
	I.21.				1.22. N	Number of package	98	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Slaughter 🔲						
	1.26.		I.27. For	import or admission i	nto EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	I					
		Species Breed Identification system (scientific name)	ŀ	dentification number		Age	Sex	

Ш.	Health	information			II.a. Certificate reference num	her	II.b.	
	ricalui	mormation			Ina. Centilicate reference num		11.0.	
II.1.	Public Health Attestation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:							
	II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;							
	II.1.2. have not received:							
	— any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,							
	 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic to defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 							
	II.1.3.	with regard to b	povine s	pongiform encephalopathy (BSE	E):			
		(¹) (²) <i>either</i>	[(a)	the animals are identified by a dam and herd of origin, and are (iv) of Annex II of Regulation (I	not exposed bovine animals as			
			(b)	if there have been BSE indigen from which the ban on the fer ruminants had been effectively born after the date of the feed	eding of ruminants with meat-a r enforced or after the date of	nd-bo	ne meal and greaves derived	
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a dam and herd of origin, and are (b) (iv) of Annex II of Regulatio	not exposed bovine animals a			
			(b)		the date from which the ban erived from ruminants had beer s case if born after the date of	n effe	ctively enforced or after the da	
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a dam and herd of origin, and are (b) (iv) of Annex II of Regulatio	not exposed bovine animals as			
			(b)		two years after the date from v greaves derived from ruminants digenous case if born after the	had b	been effectively enforced or afte	
II.2 .	2. Animal Health Attestation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:							
	II.2.1 <i>.</i>	they come from	n the ter	ritory with code:	(⁵) WI	nich, a	at the date of issuing this certifi	
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months fr	om foot-and-mouth disease]			
		(¹) or	[(a)	has been considered free from had cases/outbreaks after th Implementing Regulation (EU) I	at date, and authorised to	expo	rt these animals by Commis	
			(b)	has been free for 12 months fro skin disease and epizootic hae				
			(c)	where during the last 12 months been carried out and imports o not permitted;				

С

COUNT	ſRY					Model BOV-Y		
II.	Health	information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	inactivated vaccine, at le serotype/s demonstrated through a s				nths from bluetongue, and the anima D days before the date of dispatch to (<i>insert serotype/s</i>) which are those p ance programme (⁹) in an area with a 1 eference 1.11, and the animals are still s of the vaccine;]	the Union, against all bluetongue present in the source population as 50 km radius around the holding(s)		
	II.2.2.				nt II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the la ofed animals for the last 30 days;	ast three months before dispatch to		
	II.2.3.	they have rem	nained since bi	rth or at least 40 days bef	fore dispatch in the holding(s) describe	ed under box reference I.11:		
			(a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of epizootic haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and					
			y fever, bluetor		is, there has been no case/outbreak of leuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease a			
	II.2.4 .			killed under a national pro d to in point II.2.1(a) and (I	gramme for the eradication of disease b);	es, nor have they been vaccinated		
	II.2.5.	they come fro	om herds:					
		(a) included in	in an official sys	stem for the control of enz	ootic bovine leukosis, and			
		(b) that are n	not restricted un	der the national legislation	regarding eradication of tuberculosis a	and brucellosis, and		
		(c) recognised	d as officially tu	uberculosis free; (⁶)				
	II.2.6 .	they have not	t been vaccinat	ed against brucellosis and	they:			
		(¹) either	[come from h	erds which are recognised	as officially brucellosis free;] (⁶)			
		(¹) or	[are castrated	I males of any age;]				
	II.2 .7.	they are indiv immediate sla		on at least two places o	on their hindquarters as to show that	they are exclusively intended for		
	II.2.8 .	they are/were) (¹) dispatched	from their holding(s) of ori	igin, without passing through any mark	et:		
		(¹) either	[directly to the	e Union,]				
		(¹) or		ally authorised assembly o der point II.2.1]	centre described under box reference	e I.13 situated within the territory		
		and, until disp	patched to the	Union:				
			(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and					
				ace where, or around whic the diseases referred to in	ch within a 10 km radius, during the p point II.2.1;	revious 30 days there has been a		
	II.2.9.	any transport authorised dis		ntainers in which they we	re loaded were cleaned and disinfecte	ed before loading with an officially		
	II.2.10 .	they were exa	amined by an c	official veterinarian within 24	4 hours of loading and showed no clin	vical sign of disease;		
	II.2.11.	under box ref	ference I.15 abo	ove that were cleaned and	(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁸) ir disinfected before loading with an offic not flow or fall out of the vehicle o	cially authorised disinfectant and so		

COUN	ITRY		Model BOV-Y
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.3.	Animal transport attestation		
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that i in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (I the intended transport.		
Note	\$		
This	certificate is meant for live bovine animals (including Bubalu	is and Bison species and their cross-breed	ls) intended for immediate slaughter.
After	importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to	the slaughterhouse of destination to be s	slaughtered within five working days.
Part	ŀ		
— В	ox reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing i	n Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.
	ox reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the o 206/2010.	conditions for its approval, as laid down in	Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)
	ox reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or $c \alpha$ ase of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform th		or name (ship) is to be provided. In
— В	ox reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container nur	mber and the seal number (if applicable) sh	nould be included.
— В	ox reference I.28: Identification system: the animals must be	ar:	
_	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premise transponder). 	es of origin. Specify the identification system	m (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,
_	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting c	country. The individual number must permi	t tracing of their premises of origin.
S	pecies: Select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as app	ropriate.	
A	<i>ge:</i> Date of birth (dd/mm/yy).		
s	ex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).		
Part	II:		
(¹) K	eep as appropriate.		
	Only if the animals were born and continuously reared in a c Io 999/2001 as a country or region posing a negligible BSE		
	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accorr osing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision		No 999/2001 as a country or region
	Only if the country or region of origin has not been categorise ategorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE ris		
(⁵) C	code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.	
(⁶) C	officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions and herds as lai	id down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EE	С.
	his mark shall take the form of "L" having 13 cm in the left s pplied using the technique known as "freeze-branding".	side and 7 cm in the bottom side with 1 cm	n of strength in both lines. It shall be

COUNTRY Model BO							
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
(⁸) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.							
(⁹) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission reg	(*) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission regulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).						
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:						
Date:	Signature:						
Stamp:							

Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

cou	INTR	(Veterinary certificate to E		
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel.	 1.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postal code Tel. 		
oť	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin Russia Kaliningrad	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination Russia		
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin Name Address Postal code	I.12.		
	I.13.	Place of loading Address	I.14. Date of departure		
		Approval number			
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Aeroplane Ship Aeroplane Aeropl		I.16. Entry BIP in EU Kybartai road — Lithuania		
			1.17.		
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.		
	I.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Breeding 🗋 Fattening 🗋			
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name)	n system Identification number Age Sex		

	COUNTRY				Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU			
	II. He	ealth inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.			
		II.1.	Animal Health attestation:					
		l, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that t	he animals described in Part I meet th	ne following requirements:			
II.1.1. they come from the territory with code: RU-2 (²) which, at the date of issuing this certificate:					te:			
fication		(¹) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease;]						
Part II: Certification			without having had cases/outbreaks	has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since				
å			 (b) has been free for 12 months from rin disease and epizootic haemorrhagic 	derpest, Rift valley fever, contagious b disease, and for 6 months from vesice				
	-		(c) where, during the last 12 months, no carried out and imports of domestic c	vaccination against the diseases referm loven-hoofed animals vaccinated agains				
			(1) either [(d) has been free for 24 months from bl	uetongue;]				
(1) or [(d) has not been free for 24 months from bluetongue, and the animals have been vaccinated wi vaccine, at least 60 days before the date of the movement, against all bluetongue serotype/s serotype/s) which are those present in the source population as demonstrated through programme (⁴) in an area with a 150 km radius around the holding(s) of origin descr reference I.11., and the animals are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the vaccine;]				stongue serotype/s (insert nonstrated through a surveillance s) of origin described under box				
(¹) either [II.1.2. they are of European Union origin and they were introduced from the European Union into the territory with on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, they have been kept in facilities where only animals of Euro origin are kept;]								
	(¹) or	[.1.2.	they have remained in the territory with code RU-2 si the European Union and without contact with import					
		II.1. 3 .	they have remained [since birth or at least 40 days box reference I.11.:	before the date of dispatch (5) in the t	nolding(s) of origin described under			
			 (a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km ra during the previous 60 days; 	adius, there has been no case/outbreal	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease			
			(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 k rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contagi during the previous 40 days;					
		II.1.4 <i>.</i>	they are not animals to be killed under a national p against the diseases referred to under point II.1.1.,		ses, nor have they been vaccinated			
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as describe this certificate; 				nealth requirements as described in			
(b) they were not at any place where, or around which, within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there had case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.1.1.;				previous 30 days there has been a				
II.1.5. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading authorised disinfectant;				ted before loading with an officially				
		II.1.6.	they were examined by an official veterinarian withi	n 24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;			
		II.1.7 <i>.</i>	they have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via the of transport described under box reference I.15. a authorised disinfectant and so constructed that faece during transportation;	bove that were cleaned and disinfect	ed before loading with an officially			
		ll.1.8.	the consignment is intended to leave the Europea	n Union at the designated Border Ins	pection Post Medininkai, Lithuania.			

COUN	TRY			Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU		
11.	Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
	II.2.	Animal transport attestation				
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.					
Notes	B:					
		neant for transit through the European Union of dome for breeding and/or production coming from the region				
Part I	:					
— Вс	ox reference	I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Commission Regulat	ion (EU) No 206/2010.		
		I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the cond) No 206/2010.	ditions for its approval, as laid down i	n Part 5 of Annex I to Commission		
		I.15.: Registration number of road vehicle is to be pro ion Post of entry into the Union.	vided. In case an emergency, the cor	nsignor must immediately inform the		
— Вс	ox reference	I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) m	ust be included.		
— Вс	ox reference	I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear:				
-	- An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder).					
-	An ear tag	that includes the ISO code of the exporting country	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.		
— Вс	ox reference	I.28.: Species: select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bu	balus" as appropriate.			
— Вс	ox reference	I.28.: Age: date of birth (dd/mm/yy).				
— Вс	ox reference	I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
— Вс	ox reference	I.28.: Breed: select purebred, cross-breed.				
Part I	l:					
(1) K	eep as appro	opriate.				
(²) C	ode of the te	rritory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Commissi	on Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
Ri m	³) Date of loading. Transit of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for transit to Russia via the European Union from this third country, territory or part thereof referred to in Boxes 1.7., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the European Union against transit of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof via the European Union.					
(⁴) Si	urveillance p	rogramme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Re	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007.			
(⁵) D	elete the tex	t in square brackets if the second option for point II.1	2. is deleted.			
Officia	al veterinaria	n/Official inspector				
N	ame (in capi	tal letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:		
D	ate:		Signatur	e:		
St	tamp:					

Model OVI-X

cou	INTR	(Veterinary certificate to EL		
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
ent		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
of dispatched consignment	l.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.		
con		Address			
ched		Postal code			
spate		Tel.			
ils of di	I.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code I.9. C		I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination		
Detai	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.		
I.11. Place of origin Hame Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
		Address Approval number			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other I Identification	1.17.		
		Documentary references			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Breeding	Fattening		
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	Identification number Age Sex		

	COUNTRY					Model OVI-X	
	П.	Health in	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public H	ealth Att	estation			
		I, the und	dersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	ne animals described in this certificate	9:	
Ē		II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case o brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not comply with these conditions;					
Part II: Certification			ances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gesta aent (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC				
E C E	II.2.	Animal H	lealth at	estation			
Part I		I, the und	dersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	ne animals described above meet the	following requirements:	
II.2.1. they come from the territory with code:					t the date of issuing this certificate:		
		(²) either	[(a) has	been free for 24 months from foot-and-r	mouth disease,]		
		(²) or	with	been considered free from foot-and-mound nout having had cases/outbreaks after lementing Regulation (EU) No/, of .	that date, and authorised to expo	ort these animals by Commission	
				been free for 12 months from rinderpes tagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and ep			
				ere during the last 12 months, no vaccinat and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed a			
		(²) either	[(d) has	been free for 24 months from bluetongu	ie;]		
		(²)(⁷) or	for occ on	been free for 24 months from blueto the detection of antibody for bluet asions on samples of blood taken at the (dd/mm/yyyy) and or en within 10 days before export;]	tongue and epizootic haemorrhagi beginning of the isolation/quarantine	c disease, carried out on two period and at least 28 days later,	
		(²) or	lea: are km	not been free for 24 months from blueton at 60 days before the date of dispatch to those present in the source population as radius around the holding(s) of origin d nunity period of time guaranteed in the sp	the Union, against all bluetongue ser demonstrated through a surveillance escribed under box reference I.11., a	otype/s (insert serotype/s) which programme (⁹) in an area with a 150	
				emained in the territory described under p nd without contact with imported cloven-h		e last six months before dispatch to	
		II.2.3. the	ey have r	emained since birth or at least 40 days	in the holding(s) described under b	ox reference I.11. before dispatch:	
		(a)		round which, in an area with a 150 km ra ne previous 60 days, and	dius, there has been no case/outbreal	 of epizootic haemorrhagic disease 	
(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and neumonia and vesicular stomatitis during the previous 40 days;					s petits ruminants, sheep pox and go		
		II.2.4. ac	cording to	o my knowledge and to the written declar	ration made by the owner, the animal	S:	
		(a)		come from holdings, and have not been in nically detected:	n contact with animals of a holding, ir	which the following diseases have	
				agious agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoologia</i> agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoologia</i> arge colony), within the last six more		ricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var.	
			(ii) para	tuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis,	within the last 12 months,		
			(iii) pulr	nonary adenomatosis, within the last three	e years, and		
			(iv) Mae	di/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encepha	litis:		
			(²) eithe	r [within the last three years,]			
			(²) or	[within the last 12 months, and all the ir reacted negatively to two tests carried		the remaining animals subsequently	

COUNTRY		1		Model OVI-X
11.	Health inf	ormation I	I.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(b) are included in an official system for notification	of these diseases, and	
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence	of tuberculosis and brucellosis duri	ng the three years prior to export;
	II.2.5.	they are not animals to be killed under a national pro against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.(a) an		ses, nor have they been vaccinated
	II.2.6.	they originate:		
	(²)(³) eith	ner [from the territory described under box reference	e I.8., which has been recognised	as officially brucellosis-free;]
	(²) or	[from the holding(s) described under box refere	nce I.11., where, in respect of bruc	ellosis (<i>Brucella melitensis</i>):
		(a) all susceptible animals have been free fron	n clinical or any signs of this diseas	se for the last 12 months,
		 (b) a representative number of the domestic ov year to a serological test, (⁴)] 	ine and caprine animals over an ag	e of six months are submitted each
	(²)(⁵) eith	ner [(c) all domestic ovine or caprine animals have Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years ago;	not been vaccinated against this d	lisease, save those vaccinated with
		(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an inter and on		
	(²) or	[(c) domestic ovine or caprine animals under t vaccine;	he age of 7 months are vaccinate	d against this disease with Rev. 1
	and on (dd/mm/yyyy) on a		interval of at least six months, carried out: on	
		(e) there are only domestic ovine and caprin	e animals that comply with the ab	oove conditions and requirements;]
(*		epididymitis (Brucella ovis) has been diagnosed in th	sly during the previous 60 days in a holding where no case of contagious in the last 12 months and, these rams have undergone during the previous ntagious epididymitis with a result of less than 50 IU/ml;]	
	II.2.8.	they have been kept continuously since birth in a co	ountry where the following conditions	s are fulfilled:
		(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;		
		(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring syste	em for classical scrapie is in place;	
		(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classica	al scrapie are killed and completely	destroyed;
		(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of me effectively enforced in the whole country for a p		
(²) either		they are animals intended for production and they a status for classical scrapie approved in accordance w No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed ir No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie	ith point 2.2 of Section A of Chapte point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	r A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)
(²) or		they are animals intended for breeding and they are d for classical scrapie approved in accordance with p No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapic	point 2.2 of section A of chapter A point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)
	(²) either	[they come from a holding or holdings that have Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No		d down in point 1.3 of Section A of
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prio movement restriction has been imposed due to		

	Hoolth in	formation	II.a. Cartificato reference number	Model OVI-)			
II.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
(²) or	or [II.2.8.1 they are destined for a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or for a Member State listed in point 3.2 of S A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control progra and:						
	(²) eithe	r [they come from a holding or holdings that hav Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N		d down in point 1.2 of Section A of			
	(²) or	 (²) or [they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scrapie during the last two years;]] II.2.9. they are/were (²) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market, 					
	II.2.9.						
	(²) eithe	r [directly to the Union,]					
	(²) or	[to the officially authorised assembly centre de under point II.2.1.,]	escribed under box reference I.13. sit	uated within the territory described			
		and, until dispatched to the Union:					
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other described in this certificate, and 	cloven-hoofed animals not complying	g with the health requirements as			
		(b) they were not at any place where, or arou been a case/outbreak of any of the disease		ng the previous 30 days there has			
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfed	eted before loading with an officially			
	II.2.11 <i>.</i>	they were examined by an official veterinarian withi	in 24 hours of loading and showed n	o clinical sign of disease;			
	II.2.12.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union of under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned a so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder of	ind disinfected before loading with an	officially authorised disinfectant and			
II.3.	Animal	transport attestation					
	loading i	idersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regula fit for the intended transport.					
Notes							
This certif production		eant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) a	und domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra</i>	a <i>hircus</i>) intended for breeding or			
		animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdin nent outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		ain for a minimum period of 30 days			
Part I:							
— Box re	ference I.8.	.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.			
— Box re	ference 1.1:	 The assembly centre, if any, must comply with Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 	the conditions for its approval, as I	laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to			
— Box re	ference 1.1	 Registration number (railway wagons or contained case of unloading and reloading, the consignor r 					
— Box re	ference 1.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04	.20.				
		3.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the caol number (if annlicable) ch	ould be included			

COUNTRY			Model OVI-X		
II. Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
- Box reference I.28.:	Identification system: The animals must bear:				
	An individual number which permits tracing of tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anato		identification system (such as tag,		
	An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the expo of origin.	orting country. The individual number n	nust permit tracing of their premises		
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capi	<i>a hircus</i> " as appropriate.			
	Age: (months).				
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
Part II:					
(1) Code of the territory	as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	(EU) No 206/2010.			
(²) Keep as appropriate	э.				
(³) Only for a territory a	appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part \cdot	I of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.		
all non-castrated ma all non-castrated ma all animals brought	(⁴) The representative number of animals to be tested for brucellosis must, for each holding, consist of: all non-castrated male animals, which have not been vaccinated against brucellosis, over six months old, all non-castrated male animals, which have been vaccinated against brucellosis, over 18 months old, all animals brought onto the holding since the previous tests, and 25% of females which are sexually mature, within a minimum of 50 females.				
(⁵) This must be comple	eted when the destination is a Member State or pa	art of a Member State listed in one of th	ne Annexes of Decision 93/52/EEC.		
	Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 ne holding of origin is involved the date of the m		be clearly indicated.		
	antees to be provided when required in column 5 ongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease in				
exportation to the U	ports of these animals shall not be allowed whe Jnion of the third country, territory or part thereo n adopted by the Union against imports of these	f referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	r during a period where restrictive		
(⁹) Surveillance program	nme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37).		
Official veterinarian	Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital le	Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title:				
Date:		Signature:			
Stamp:					

Model OVI-Y

cou	UNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU					
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Tel.				
lent			I.4. Local competent authority			
ignn	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
Suos		Name Address				
ede						
atch		Postal code Tel.				
disp	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code			
I: Details of dispatched consignment		origin origin	destination destination			
etail	1.4.4	Place of white				
⊡ ⊡	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
Part		Name Approval number				
		Address				
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
		Address Approval number				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌				
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.			
		Identification				
		Documentary references				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.		I.22. Number of packages			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Slaughter				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28. Identification of the commodities					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	Identification number Age Sex			

cou	UNTRY Model OVI-Y						
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.				
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:						
Part II: Certification	II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;						
Ce I: C		II.1.2. have not received:					
Part		- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,					
		 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agon defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 	st substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as				
	II.2.	Animal Health attestation					
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the	the animals described above meet the following requirements:				
		II.2.1. they come from the territory with code: this certificate:					
		(²) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from	foot-and-mouth disease]				
(²) or [(a) has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since							
			rinderpest, Rift valley fever, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and goat umonia, and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, and for 6 months from vesicular				
			no vaccination against the diseases mentioned in points (a) and (b) has been c cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;				
		(²) <i>either</i> [(d) has been free for 24 months from	bluetongue;]				
		vaccine, at least 60 days before (<i>insert serotype/s</i>) which are thos programme (⁵) in an area with a	from bluetongue, and the animals have been vaccinated with an inactivated ne date of dispatch to the Union, against all bluetongue serotype/s e present in the source population as demonstrated through a surveillance 50 km radius around the holding(s) of origin described under box reference n the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine;]				
		II.2.2. they have remained in the territory described under the Union and without contact with imported clove	point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least the last three months before dispatch to n-hoofed animals for the last 30 days;				
		II.2.3. they have remained since birth or at least 40 c	ays before dispatch in the holding(s) described under box reference I.11:				
		(a) in and around which in an area with a 150 km radius there has been no case/outbreak of epizootic haemorrhagic diseas during the previous 60 days, and					
		(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and goat pox; contagious caprine pleurop neumonia and vesicular stomatitis during the previous 40 days;					
		II.2.4. they are not animals to be killed under a national against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1(a) a	programme for the eradication of diseases, nor have they been vaccinated nd (b);				
		II.2.5. they are/were (2) dispatched from their holding(s)	of origin, without passing through any market,				
		(²) <i>either</i> [directly to the Union]					

COUNTRY	COUNTRY Model OVI-Y				
II.	Health in	information II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	(²) or [to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13 situated within the territory descri under point II.2.1,]			ituated within the territory described	
	and, until dispatched to the Union:				
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described this certificate, and 				
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;				
	II.2.6.	in respect of scrapie:			
(2) (3)	[II.2.6.1.	. if they are destined for a Member State which benefits, for or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N the programmes referred to in those points, as laid dow	o 999/2001, the animals comply	with the guarantees provided for in	
(²) either	[11.2.6.2.	. were born in and continuously reared on holdings in wh	ich a case of scrapie has never	been diagnosed;]	
(²) or	[11.2.6.2.	are domestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protei from a holding where no case of scrapie has been repo		to Decision 2002/1003/EC, coming	
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they were l authorised disinfectant;	oaded were cleaned and disinfed	ted before loading with an officially	
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24	hours of loading and showed no	o clinical sign of disease;	
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference 1.15 above that were of disinfectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, little during transportation.	leaned and disinfected before lo	bading with an officially authorised	
II.3.	Animal	welfare attestation			
	loading i	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the ani in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (E or the intended transport.			
Notes					
This certific after impor		eant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and dome	stic caprine animals (Capra hircu	s) intended for immediate slaughter	
After impor	tation the	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the slaugh	terhouse of destination to be sla	aughtered within five working days.	
Part I:					
— Box ref	erence I.8	8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of	Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.	
— Box ref No 206		13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions f	or its approval, as laid down in F	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)	
	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.				
- Box ref	erence I.ª	19: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.			
— Box ref	erence I.2	23: For containers or boxes, the container number and th	e seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.	

co	DUNTRY		Model OVI-Y		
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.		
—	- Box reference I.28: Identification system: The animals must bear:				
	— An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal.				
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country.	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.		
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as appropri	iate.			
	Age: months.				
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
Pa	art II:				
(1)) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	ו (EU) No 206/2010.			
(2)) Keep as appropriate.				
(3)) Guarantees in relation to a programme of control of scrapie, as requiand Chapter E of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.	lested by the EU Member State of des	tination, in application of Article 15		
(4)) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed whe exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or	r during a period where restrictive		
(5)) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).		
Of	fficial veterinarian				
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:			
	Date:	Signature:			
	Stamp:				

Model POR-X

cou	INTR	1				Veterinary certif	icate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certifica	te reference No		l.2.a.	
		Address Tel.	I.3. Central (competent author	ity		
nent			I.4. Local co	ompetent authority	/		
d consignr	I.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.				
of dispatched consignment		Postal code Tel.					
Part I: Details	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin Code	I.9. Country of destir	IS nation co		10. Region of destination	Code
Part I	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address	1.12.				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I Identification	I.16. Entry Bl	P in EU			
		Documentary references	1.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodit	y code 01.03		
					1.20. 0	Quantity	
	I.21.				1.22. 1	Number of packages	
	1.23.	- Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.		I.27. For impo	ort or admission i	nto EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification system Identi (scientific name)	fication number		Ag	e	Sex

	COUNTRY				Model POR-X				
	И.	Health	h information II.a. Ce	rtificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public	c Health Attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:								
tion		II.1.1.	come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rables and, the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;						
rtifica		II.1.2.	have not received:						
I: Cel			- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,						
Part II: Certification			 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist substance defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 	s for purposes other than the	rapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as				
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²) (¹⁰)	[II.1.3.	are domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding o in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/200						
	II.2.	Anima	al Health attestation						
		I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animal	s described above meet the	following requirements:				
		II.2.1.	they come from the territory with code:	(¹) which, at	t the date of issuing this certificate:				
		(²) eitl	her [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and v		m rinderpest, African swine fever,				
		(²) or	[(a) (i) has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-monthmatrix fever, vesicular exanthema, [classical swine fev						
			(ii) has been considered free from [foot-and-moul disease] (²), since	n/yyyy), without having had c	ases/outbreaks from that date, and				
		(²) eiti	ther [(b) for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis, and]						
		(²) (⁹)	or [(b) the animals have been kept for the 21 days, or sinc export quarantine in a holding in which no case of v during the pre-export quarantine of not less than 3 vector insects where they were subjected with negal test for vesicular stomatitis carried out as referred to taken at least 21 days after commencement of the	vesicular stomatitis was offici 0 days prior to shipment in a tive results at a serum dilutio in Part 6 of Annex I to Regula	ally reported during that period and a quarantine station protected from n of 1 in 32 to a virus neutralisation				
			(c) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination agai cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these dis		carried out and imports of domestic				
		II.2.2 <i>.</i>	they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed ar		e last six months before dispatch to				
		II.2.3.	they have remained in the holding(s) described under box ref- and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;						
		.2.4. A	they are not animals to be killed under a national programme against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	for the eradication of diseas	es, nor have they been vaccinated				
	(²) (³) [II.2.4. B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for class fever antibodies with negative results in both cases;]								
	(²) (⁴) [l	I.2.4. C	C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffer results;]	ered Brucella antigen test fo	or porcine brucellosis with negative				
		II.2.5	they come from herds which are not restricted under the national	onal brucellosis eradication p	programme;				
		II.2.6	they are/were $(^2)$ dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, with	thout passing through any m	arket,				
	(2)) either	[directly to the Union,]						
	(2)) or	[to the officially authorised assembly centre described under point II.2.1.]	box reference I.13 situated	within the territory described under				

COUNTRY				Model POR-X				
П.	Healt	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
		and, until dispatched to the Union:						
		(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as descritics certificate, and						
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around wh case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 40 days there has been a				
		 (c) in the case the country has not been free for 6 m protected from vector insects; 	onths of vesicular stomatitis, they were	e transported to the place of loading				
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfed	eted before loading with an officially				
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;				
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 that were cleane and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder	ed and disinfected before loading with	an officially authorised disinfectant				
II.3.	Anim	al transport attestation						
	loadir	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that t g in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regul are fit for the intended transport.						
(²) (⁶) [II.4.	Spec	ific requirements						
	II.4.1.	Aujeszky's disease is notifiable in the country referre	ed to in box reference I.7;					
	II.4.2.	according to official information, no clinical, patholog the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referre within 5 km;						
	II.4.3.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:						
		 (a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained si have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the last 						
		(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved dispatch for export, without direct or indirect con		last 30 days immediately prior to				
		(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the pre- negative results; and, all animals in isolation hav						
		(d) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dise origin has not been vaccinated during the previo		vaccinated animals and the herd of				
(2) (8)	[.4.4.			• • • •				
Notes								
This certific	This certificate is meant for live domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding or production.							
before furth	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of animals dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse or of animals transiting the Union from one third country to another third country.							
Part I:								
- Box refe	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							

- Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

cou	INTRY		Model POR-)								
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.								
	— Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.										
	- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.										
	- Box reference I.28.: <i>Identification system</i> : the animals must bear:										
	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises or transponder). 	f origin. Specify the identification system	n (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,								
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting count	ry. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.								
	- Box reference I.28: Age: months.										
	— Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).										
	Part II:										
	$(\ensuremath{^1})$ Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	ion (EU) No 206/2010.									
	(²) Keep as appropriate.										
	(³) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'B'.	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the									
	(4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'C'.	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the									
	(5) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed w exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part ther measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of the	eof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive								
	(6) When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerla the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultura in column 6 'Specific conditions' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	l products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132)									
	(⁷) To be carried out according to the standards laid down in Annex III used shall be the whole virus ELISA.	to Decision 2008/185/EC. In the case of	f pigs aged over 4 months, the test								
	(8) Further requirements requested by Finland in respect of transmiss	ible gastro-enteritis.									
	(⁹) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'D'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the								
► ⁽¹⁾) (10) Only for third countries with the entry 'XI' in column 6 'Specific c	onditions' in Part 1 of Annex I to Regul	ation (EU) No 206/2010. ৰ								
	Official veterinarian										
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:								
	Date:	Signatur	e:								
	Stamp:										

					Mode	I POR-	Y				
	co	UNTRY								Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certifica	ate reference	e numbe	r I.2.a.	
		Name					Central	Competent	Authority	1	
							Local Co	ompetent Au	uthority		
		Tel. No				1.4.	LUCAIO		unonty		
ent	I.5.	5. Consignee									
gnme		Name									
nsiç	Address Postal code										
od co											
tche		Tel. No		[
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country destinat		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils c	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.					
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address									
Part	Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address										
	l.13	. Place of loading Address		Approval number		I.14. Date of departure time of departure					
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Road vehicle	Oth	er 🗌		l.17.					
		Documentary ref	erences:								
	I.18	. Description of co	mmodity					I.19. Com	nodity c	ode (HS code)	01.03
							L		1.20.	Quantity	
	I.21								1.22.	Number of package	es
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number								1.24.		
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Slaughter										
	1.26.				1.27.	For impo	ort or admis	sion into	EU		
					1						
		Species (Scientific name)		Identification system			ification mber		А	ge	Sex

	COUNT	RY				Model POR-Y			
	IL.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation							
		l, the u	the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:						
tion		II.1.1	case of bruce	ellosis, for th	ch have been free from any official prohibition on the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for th an in contact with animals from holdings which	e past six months in the case of rabies and,			
tifica		ll.1.2	have not rece	eived:					
l: Cer			— any stilbe	ene or thyros	static substances,				
Part II: Certification					enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for pt d in Directive 96/22/EC).	urposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic			
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²)(⁵)) [II.1.3			mals either coming from a holding officially rec th Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 (
	11.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation					
		I, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals described	d above meet the following requirements:			
		11.2.1	they come fro	om the territo	ory with code:(¹) which	, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
			(²) either	swin	been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth dis e fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular onths from vesicular stomatitis, and]	• • •			
			(²) or	/	has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-moul African swine fever, vesicular exanthema, [cla disease] (²), and for 6 months from vesicular sto	assical swine fever] (2) and [swine vesicular			
				[has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] (²), since cases/outbreaks from that date, and authorise Regulation (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had ed to export these animals by Commission			
				and	re during the last 12 months, no vaccination as imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals v nitted.				
		11.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since birt d without contact with imported cloven-hoofed				
		11.2.3	dispatch, and	d, during this	e holding(s) described under box reference I.1 s period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a butbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,			
		11.2.4			be killed under a national programme for the e iseases referred to in point II.2.1;	eradication of diseases, nor have they been			
		11.2.5	they are/were	ə (²) dispatcł	ned from their holding(s) of origin, without pass	sing through any market,			
			(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]				
			(²) or	•	fficially authorised assembly centre described described under point II.2.1,]	under box reference I.13 situated within the			
			and, until dis	patched to t	he Union:				
				not come in d in this cert	contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not ifficate, and	complying with the health requirements as			
					place where, or around which within a 10 km ra k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2				

I.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.2.6	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	paned and disinfected before loading with a					
	II.2.7	I.2.7 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of dis							
	II.2.8	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 that were cleaned and and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fo sportation.	disinfected before loading with an officiall					
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.								
²) (⁴) [I	I.4. Specif	ic requirements							
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;					
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, for						
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:						
		(a) have remained in the to dispatch for expor	holding(s) of origin referred to in box referenc tation, and	e I.11 since birth or for the last 60 days prio					
		(b) have not been vaccir	nated against Aujeszky's disease.]						
lotes									
'his ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic po	prcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immed	diate slaughter after importation.					
After in lays.	nportation	the animals must be conve	eyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	tination to be slaughtered within five workin					
Part I:									
– Bo	x reference	e I.8: Provide the code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
		e I.13: The assembly cent EU) No 206/2010.	tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its app	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t					
			er (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en						
- Bo	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.								
		e I.28: Identification system							
-			s tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the natomic place used in the animal.	e identification system (such as tag, tattoos					
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual nun	nber must permit tracing of their premises of					
– Bo	x reference	e I.28: Age: months.							
D		e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = 1							

COUNTRY Mode								
11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Pa	rt II:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	2010.					
(2)	Keep as appropriate.							
(3)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof referred t	ere loaded either prior to the date of authorisation to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or part					
(4)	When required by the EU Member State	e of destination, in accordance with Decisi	on 2008/185/EC.					
▶ ⁽¹⁾ (⁵)								
	icial veterinarian							
	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:					
	Date:	Signatur	e:					
	Stamp:							

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M21</u>

Model RUM

cou	NTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
signment		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
	I.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.				
atched cor		Postal code Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Part I:		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
		Address Approval number					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 📃 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other I Identification Documentary references	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	l.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding Fattening	Slaughter				
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1				
		Species Identification system Identifi (scientific name)	cation number Age Sex				

cou	NTRY					Model RUM				
	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation						
		l, the u	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:							
tion		II.1.1.	brucellosis an	holding which has been free from any d tuberculosis, for the last 30 days in th ontact with animals from holdings whicl	e case of anthrax, for the last six mor					
Part II: Certification										
۳. ۱۱:										
Part				c, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist d in Directive 96/22/EC).	t substances for purposes other than	therapeutic or zootechnic treatment				
	II.2.	Anima	I Health Attes	tation						
		I, the u	indersigned off	icial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:				
		II.2.1.	they come fro	om the territory with code:	(1) which, at the d	late of issuing this certificate:				
			contagiou	free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth s bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin leuropneumonia and epizootic haemorri	disease, peste des petits ruminants, s	sheep pox and goat pox, contagious				
			bovine ple pleuropne	ring the last 12 months, no vaccination europneumonia, lumpy skin disease, pr umonia and epizootic haemorrhagic dis ied out and imports of cloven-hoofed a	este des petits ruminants, sheep po- ease and during the last 24 months no	and goat pox, contagious caprine vaccination against bluetongue has				
		II.2.2.	they have ren	nained						
			(²) either	[in the territory described under point I Union and without contact with clove						
			(²) or	[in the country of dispatch for at least Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N for each species in Part 7 of Annex I to than six months prior to embarkation to not of the same health status after Union $(^3)$]	o 206/2010 and they were imported di b Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a b the Union and in any case they have	rectly under the conditions specified third country during a period of less been separated from other animals				
		II.2.3.	they have rer reference I.11	nained since birth or at least 40 days and I.13:	before dispatch in the holding/estab	lishment (²) described under boxes				
				ound which in an area of radius of 1 agic disease during the previous 60 da		tbreak of bluetongue and epizootic				
				bund which in an area of 10 km radius, t ng the previous 40 days;	there has been no case/outbreak of th	e other diseases referred to in point				
		II.2.4.		animals to be killed under a national pro f the diseases referred to in point II.2.1		ses, nor have they been vaccinated				
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially tuberculosis free, and]					
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to an intraderr	mal tuberculin test within the past 3	0 days with negative results, and]				
			they have not	been vaccinated against brucellosis a	nd they:					
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially brucellosis free;]					
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to a serum ag agglutination per ml, within the past 3		ucella count of less than 30 IU of				
			(²) or	[are castrated males of any age;]						

cour	NTRY			Model RUM				
П.	Hea	Ith information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.5	. according to my knowledge and to the written declar	ation made by the owner, the animals					
		(a) do not come from holdings/establishments (²), ar which the following diseases have been clinically		nals of a holding/establishment, in				
		 (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Myc mycoides 'large colony'), within the last six m 		colum, Mycoplasma mycoides var.				
		(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis,	within the last 12 months,					
		(iii) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three	e years, and					
		(iv) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encepha	litis,					
		(²) <i>either</i> [within the last three years,]						
			the infected animals were slaughtered tests carried out at least six months ap					
		(b) are included in an official system for notification of	of these diseases, and					
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence of	tuberculosis and brucellosis during the	e three years prior to export;				
	(²) (⁶) [II.2.6	 the animals have reacted negatively to a serological rhagic-disease, carried out on two occasions on sam at least 28 days later on	oles of blood taken at the beginning of	the isolation/quarantine period and				
	II.2.7	they are dispatched from the holding/establishment de dispatched to the Union:	scribed under boxes reference I.11 and	I.13 directly to the Union and, until				
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hc this certificate, and 	ofed animals not complying with the h	ealth requirements as described in				
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around whi case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a				
	II.2.8	. any transport vehicles or containers in which they we authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfect	ed before loading with an officially				
	II.2.9	. they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no c	linical sign of disease;				
	II.2.1	 they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned and constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder could r 	d disinfected before loading with an offic	cially authorised disinfectant and so				
II.3 .	Anin	nal transport attestation						
	loadi	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.						
(²) (⁸) [II.4. Spec	cific requirements						
	II.4.1	. According to official information, no clinical or patholog in the holding/establishment (²) of origin referred to ir						
	II.4.2	. the animals referred to in box reference I.28.:						
		 (a) have been isolated in accommodation approved by for export, and 	y the competent authority for the last 30) days immediately prior to dispatch				
		(b) have been subjected to a serological test for IBF results, and all animals in isolation have also give		r entry into isolation, with negative				

COUNTRY			Model RUM						
II. Health ir	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
(c	(c) have not been vaccinated against IBR.;								
(²) [II.4.3	⁽²) [II.4.3]]								
Notes									
	eant for live animals of the order Artiodactyla (excludi <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the fa								
	animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdin ment outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		in for a minimum period of 30 days						
Part I:									
- Box reference I.8	3.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.						
— Box reference I.1 No 206/2010.	3.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the condit	ions for its approval, as laid down in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)						
	5.: Registration number (railway wagons or containe g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In						
- Box reference I.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10, 0	01.04.20 or 01.06.19.							
- Box reference I.2	23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.						
	8.: Identification system: Specify the identification sys orting country. The individual number must permit tra		nder). The ear tag includes the ISO						
Age: months.									
Sex (M = male,	F = female, C = castrated).								
Species: Select 1	the species amongst those listed for the following fa	milies:							
Antilocapridae:	Antilocapra spp.;								
Bovidae:	Addax spp., Aepyceros spp., Alcelaphus spp., Am. laphus spp., Budorcas spp., Capra spp. (excluding (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus spp., Gazella s Madoqua spp., Naemorhedus spp. (including Nem. spp., Oryx spp., Ourebia spp., Ovibos spp., Ovis Pseudois spp., Pseudoryx spp., Raphicerus spp., F Sylvicapra spp., Syncerus spp., Taurotragus spp.,	Capra hircus), Cephalophus spp., Co spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragus s orhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp. (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholop tedurica spp., Rupicapra spp., Saiga s	nnochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp. pp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp., spp., Oreamnos spp., Oreotragus s spp., Pelea spp., Procapra spp., pp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus spp.,						
Camelidae:	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.								
Cervidae:	Alces spp., Axis-Hyelaphus spp., Blastocerus spp Hippocamelus spp., Hydropotes spp., Mazama sp spp., Pudu spp., Rangifer spp.								
Giraffidae:	Giraffidae: Giraffa spp., Okapia spp.								
Hippopotamidae: Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp.,									
Moschidae:	Moschus spp.								
Tragulidae:	Hyemoschus spp., Tragulus-Moschiola spp.,								
Rhinocerotidae:	Ceratotherium spp., Dicerorhinus spp., Diceros spp	o., <i>Rhinoceros</i> spp.							
Elephantidae:	Elephas spp., Loxodonta spp., as appropriate.								

COUNTRY

CO	UNTRY		Model RUM						
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
Ра	rt II:	-	<u>197</u>						
(1)	¹) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
(2)	Keep as appropriate.								
(³)) In this case the health certificate has to be accompanied by the official document on quarantine and test conditions laid down in Part 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (model "CAM").								
(4)	b) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "VII" as regards tuberculosis, "VIII", as regards brucellosis.								
(⁵)	b) Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in skin fold thickness of 2mm or more, or clinical signs of such as oedema, exudation, necrosis, pain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to be positive.								
(6)) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A". Tests for Bluetongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease in accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
(7)) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes 1.7. and 1.8., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.								
(8)	When required by the EU Member State of destination.								
Of	ficial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	title:						
	Date:	Signature:							
	Stamp:								

	~~~	Mod UNTRY	lel SUI			Votorinory cor	tificata ta EU
						Veterinary cer	tilicate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Tel. No	I.4. Local C	ompetent Aut	hority		
	1.5						
lent	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
gnm		Name					
onsi		Address					
∋d c(		Postal code					
tche		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country         ISO         I.8. Region         Code           of origin         code         of origin	I.9. Country destinat		SO I ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils c	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13	. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of	departure	tin	ne of departure	
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry Bl	IP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of (	CITES			
		Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I		I.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21				1.22. Nu	umber of package	es
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			I.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding Fattening			Slaug	ghter	
	1.26		I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into E	U	
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	L				
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification number	I	Age	e	Sex

	COUNTRY								
	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1. Public Health Attestation								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:								
ation		II.1.1	case of brucellosis, for th	ch has been free from any official prohibition of the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the en in contact with animals from holdings which the second	ne past six months in the case of rabies and,				
Part II: Certification		II.1.2	have not received:						
t II: C			<ul> <li>any stilbene or thyros</li> </ul>	static substances,					
Par				enic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for p d in Directive 96/22/EC).	urposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic				
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation						
		I, the u	ndersigned official veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe	d above meet the following requirements:				
		II.2.1	they come from the territe	ory with code:(1) which	n, at the date of issuing this certificate:				
				months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 r, swine vesicular disease and vesicular ex-					
			.,	at 12 months, no vaccination against these dia als vaccinated against these diseases are not					
II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last six modispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less than ago;									
II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;				10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,					
	I	II.2.4 A	vaccinated against the di	be killed under a national programme for the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have to test for porcine brucellosis with negative results the set for porcine brucellosis with negative results and the set for porcine brucellosis with ne	been subjected within the past 30 days to a				
	(²) (³) [	II.2.4 B		ed within the past 30 days to a test for swine bodies with negative results in both cases]	vesicular disease antibodies and a test for				
	(²) ( ⁴ ) [	II.2.4 C	they have been subjecte negative results]	ed within the past 30 days to a buffered Bruc	ella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with				
		II.2.5	they come from holdings	which:					
				nder a national control and eradication prog eschen disease), and	gramme for brucellosis, porcine enteroviral				
			(b) are included in an off	ficial system for notification of these diseases;					
		II.2.6	they are dispatched from dispatched to the Union:	the holding described under boxes reference	I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, until				
			<ul> <li>(a) they did not come in described in this cert</li> </ul>	contact with other cloven-hoofed animals no lificate, and	t complying with the health requirements as				
				place where, or around which within a 10 km r k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2					

COUNTI	COUNTRY Model SU						
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.2.7 any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;						
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadin	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;			
	II.2.9 they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation					
	time of		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) I he intended transport.				
(²) ( ⁶ ) [  .4	4. Specif	ic requirements					
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is not	ifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;			
	II.4.2 According to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has b recorded for the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referred to in boxes reference I.11 and I.13, and in an with a 5 km radius around the holding(s);						
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:				
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th				
			n accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot				
		entry into isolation, w	I to an ELISA test for the presence of gI antibility in the presence of gI antibility is a second sec				
			ated against Aujeszky's disease and have not a not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n				
(²) ( ⁸	) [II.4.4			(further requirements and/or tests)			
Notes							
			tic Suidae ( <i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp. o., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae ( <i>Ta</i>				
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.						

СС	DUNTRY		Model SUI							
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
Pa	rt I:									
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Anne	( I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
_	<ul> <li>Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.</li> <li>Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.</li> </ul>									
_	<ul> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.</li> </ul>									
—	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.								
_			al number (if applicable) should be included.							
_	Box reference I.28: Identification system									
	brand, chip, transponder) and the a	natomic place used in the animal.	ecify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos,							
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individ	lual number must permit tracing of their premises of							
_	Box reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months.									
_	Box reference I.28: Sex ( $M = male, F = 1$	emale, $C = castrated$ ).								
	Box reference I.28: <i>Species</i> .									
	rt II:									
( ¹ )	, ,,	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.							
( ² )	Keep as appropriate.									
(3)	with the entry 'B'.		f Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,							
(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provide with the entry ' <b>C</b> '.	ded when required in column 5 'SG' o	f Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,							
(5)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof refer	s were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation red to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where dae animals from this third country, territory or part							
( ⁶ )	When required by the EU Member State	of destination, in accordance with De	ecision 2008/185/EC.							
(7)	To be carried out according to the star 4 months, the test used shall be the who		ion 2008/185/EC. In the case of animals aged over							
(8)	Further requirements requested by Finla	and in respect of transmissible gastro-	enteritis.							
Off	icial veterinarian									
01										
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	lification and title:							
	Date:	Sign	ature:							
	Stamp:									

	CO	UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to E		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
		Address			
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
t	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.		
nme		Name			
nsig		Address			
l cor		Postal code			
chec		Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination Code destination		
ils o	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.		
I: Deta		Name Approval number Address			
Part		Name Approval number Address			
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13.	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure time of departure		
		Address Approval number			
	I.15.	Means of transport           Aeroplane         Ship         Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES		
		Identification: Documentary references:			
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.		
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:			
		Breeding Fattenin	Slaughter		
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1		
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age Sex number		

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

COUN	TRY Model CAN								
П.	Health	information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	r	II.b.			
II.1.	Quarar	ntine condition	I						
	(date (d Part 7 d Union a	dd/mm/yyyy) o of Annex I to Re	. released on ¹ entry ( ² )) in the gulation (EU) No period they have	quarantine station of St. Pie 206/2010 for a period of:	/yyyy) have rre and Miq days	ed in the animal health certificate (1) number been resident from quelon under the conditions provided for i before being released for exportation to th carried out in an approved laboratory withi			
			()						
	II.1.1. Brucellosis:								
<ul> <li>(a) B. abortus: Serum Agglutination Test (SAT) and Rose Bengal Test (RBT) within two days after arr least 42 days</li> </ul>									
		al and after at least 42 days							
		(c) <i>B. meliten</i>	sis: SAI and RBI	within two days after arrival	and after at	least 42 days			
	II.1.2.	Bluetongue ar	nd Epizootic haer	norrhagic disease					
		(⁵) either	[two tests usin 21 days]	g Bluetongue competitive El	lisa test witl	thin two days after arrival and after at leas			
		( ⁵ ) or				nd during this period the quarantine statio d no evidence of clinical disease has bee			
Two intradermal tuberculin test according to annex B to Directive 64/432/EC using bovine performed within two days after arrival and after at least 42 days from the first test									
	II.1.4.		th disease: ELIS d after at least 42		ntibodies an	nd a virus neutralizaton test within two day			
	II.1.5.	Rinderpest: co	mpetitive ELISA	test within two days after arri	val and afte	er at least 42 days			
	II.1.6.	Vesicular ston	natitis: ELISA or v	rirus- neutralisation test withir	n two days a	after arrival and after at least 42 days			
	II.1.7.	Rift valley feve	r: an ELISA test (	or a virus neutralisation test w	vithin two da	ays after arrival and after at least 42 days			
	II.1.8.	Lumpy skin di	sease: ELISA or	virus neutralisation test within	i two days a	after arrival and after at least 42 days			
	II.1.9.	Crimean Cong 42 days	jo haemorrhagic	fever: ELISA or virus neutralis	sation test w	within two days after arrival and after at leas			
	II.1.10.	II.1.10. Surra: blood microscopy within two days after arrival and after at least 42 days							
	II.1.11.	Malignant cata	arrhal fever: immu	unofluorescence test within tw	vo days afte	er arrival and after at least 42 days			
II.2.	Supple	mentary guar	antees						
	II.2.1		is: AGID test or E of destination) ( [{]		ival and afte	er at least 42 days (When required by the E			

I.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
1.3.	Treatm	nents						
	They h	nave been subj	ected to:					
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external a	antiparasitic treatment during the quarantin	e period			
II.3.2.								
		( ⁵ ) either	[a treatm	ent with streptomycin 25mg/kg]				
		( ⁵ ) or	[an antib		ra spp. (specify			
	(⁵) [II.3.3.		against rabi		. (dd/mm/yyyy) using vaccine ]			
<b>Not</b>		meant for live	animals of th	ne family Camelidae.				
Part	:1:							
		o I 9: Drovido t	ha aada af ta	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	Pagulation (ELI) No 206/2010			
				<i>y</i> 0	approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t			
		EU) No 206/20			approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex 1			
		ex reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be ovided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.						
_	Box reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or bo	xes, the container number and the seal nu	mber (if applicable) should be included.			
_	Box reference	e I.28: Identific	ation system	n: The animals must bear:				
				its tracing of their premises of origin. Sp and the anatomic place used in the ani	pecify the identification system (such as tag mal.			
,	<ul> <li>An ear ta origin.</li> </ul>	ag that include	s the ISO coo	de of the exporting country. The individual	number must permit tracing of their premises of			
_	Box reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : mo	onths.					
_	Box reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, F = f	emale, $C = castrated$ ).				
_	Box reference	e I.28: Species	: Select amo	ongst <i>'Camelus</i> spp.', <i>'Lama</i> spp.', <i>'Vicugna</i>	spp.' as appropriate.			
Part	: 11:							
• •		h certificate for Regulation (E			o the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part			
(²)	Date in which	n the last anim	al in a group	entered the quarantine facility.				
(3)	Tests perforn	ned in accorda	nce with the	methods described in Chapter 2 of Part 7	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
(4)	Results of the	e tests perform	ed must be a	attached in original to this health attestatio	n.			
(5)	Keep as app	ropriate.						
	Sampling an excessive ha	• •			respecting the minimum time intervals to avoi			

COUNT	RY		Model CAM					
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Official v	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:					
	Date:	Signature:						
	Stamp							

#### PART 3

#### Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

Declaration by the master of the ship	
I, the undersigned, master of ship (name have remains attached veterinary certificate No have remains from in	ained on board the ship during the voyage in the Union and that the ship did not call ite to the Union other than:
Done at	on
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	
	(name in capital letters and title)

PART 4

#### Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft						
I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.						
Done at	on					
(Airport of departure)	(Date of departure)					
	(signature of captain)					
(stamp)						
	(name in capital letters and title)					

#### PART 5

#### Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

## ▼<u>C1</u>

Γ

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
  - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
  - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
  - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
  - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
  - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
  - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
  - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
  - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
  - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
  - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

#### PART 6

#### Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

#### Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

#### ▼<u>M2</u>

#### Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

#### ▼<u>C1</u>

#### Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

#### Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

#### Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled antimouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

### Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either -20 °C or -70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

### Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

### APPENDIX 1:

### Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Controls		ontrols Test Sera									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	Controls					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
С	C++	C++										
D	C++	C++										
Е	C+	C+										
F	C+	C+										
G	Cm	Cm										40
Н	Cm	Cm										40

### APPENDIX 2:

	Con	Controls Test Sera										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640

## Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

### Test protocol:

Conjugate control	Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of	1
(Cc):	BTV antigen and conjugate. This may be used to	,
	blank the ELISA reader.	

- Mab controlColumns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal<br/>antibody control and contain BTV antigen, mono-<br/>clonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent<br/>maximum colour. The mean of the optical density<br/>readings from this control represents the 0 % inhibition<br/>value.
- Positive control<br/>(C++, C+):Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain<br/>BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive<br/>antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.
- Negative control Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which (C-): Contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserum, Mab and conjugate.

Test sera: For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

### Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- 3. Control wells: Add 100 µl of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 µ l sera + 40 µl blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50µl blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10  $\mu$ l sera + 40  $\mu$ l blocking buffer),

### or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50  $\mu$ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37  $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$  for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 6. Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50  $\mu l$  to all wells of the plate.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 μl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 μl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.
- 9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

#### Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value =  $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$ 

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

#### Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful handle with extreme caution.)

- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- 8. Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

#### Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 µl/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- Add 50 µl of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50  $\mu$ l/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

### Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiol-actone.

### Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

#### Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

#### Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

#### Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

#### Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

	1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3.0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free
	wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
·	A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.
	vine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious ustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)
A. The serum neutr protocol:	alisation test shall be carried out according to the following
Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
Interpretation:	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of $1/2$ (undiluted serum).
B. Any other test	recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC ( 1 ).
F	oot-and-mouth disease (FMD)
	bhageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out

Reagents: Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used

must withstand freezing over solid CO2 or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined samples:: for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4 °C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69 °C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures are blind passaged onto new cultures and re-examined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed.

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.

B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.

Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to 1.0  $\times$  10⁶ cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls: Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

- C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
  - Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of foot-Reagents: and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1,2 and 1,5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit antiguinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

#### Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50  $\mu$ l of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 5. After washing, 50  $\mu$ l of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50  $\mu$ l of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50  $\mu l$  of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H_2O_2 (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

- Controls: For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
  - Interpretation: Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
- References: Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
  - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
  - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
  - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
  - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.
- B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

### Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed

with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.

Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted 1/2 before being used in the test. This is equivalent to 1/4 final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than 1/4 (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

### Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (¹).

### Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC  $(^2)$ .

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

## ▼<u>M12</u>

### Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The virus neutralisation (VN) test shall be carried out in accordance with the testing protocols for vesicular stomatitis set out in Chapter 2.1.19 of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Sera that prevent cytopathic effect (CPE) at dilutions of 1 in 32 or greater shall be considered to contain antibodies to the vesicular stomatitis virus.

## ▼<u>C1</u>

### PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

Taxon							
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES					
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.					

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

### CHAPTER 1

#### **Residence** and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
  - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
  - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
  - without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
  - segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;
  - (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
  - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
  - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of footand-mouth disease;

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

- (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
- (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
  - a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
  - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
    - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
    - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
    - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
    - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
  - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
  - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
  - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
  - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
  - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
- (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
- (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;
- (g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

### CHAPTER 2

### Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

### 2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

### 2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 Tuberculosis
  - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

### (c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

### (d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

#### 2.1.2 Brucellosis

### (a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

### (c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

#### (d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

### 2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

(a) **Test to be** used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

### (b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

#### (c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

#### 2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) Test to be used: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

**Note:** Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

#### 2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

### 2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

### 2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

### 2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

- (a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.

- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
  - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
  - (a) **Test to be used**: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
  - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) Options for action following testing: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.
- 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever
  - (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
  - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
  - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.12 Rabies

**Vaccination**: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
  - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

### ANNEX II

## FRESH MEAT

# ▼<u>M2</u>

## PART 1

## List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of	Code of Territory	Description of third country, tomitom, or part thereof	Veterinary ce	ertificate	Specific	Clasing data (2)	Opening data (3)
third country	Code of Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (2)	Opening date (3)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country	_				
AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
AR-1 The Provinces of: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Corrientes (except the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar) Entre Ríos,		BOV	А	1		18 March 2005	
		La Rioja, Mendoza, Misiones, Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4), Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4), San Juan, San Luis,	RUF	А	1		1 December 2007
Santa Fe, Tucuman, Cordoba, La Pampa, Santiago del Estero, Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy and Salta, excluding the buffer area of 25 Km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa		RUW	А	1		1 August 2010	

	M2
--	----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AR-2	Chubut, Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 March 2002
	AR-3 Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Co San Luís del Palmar		BOV RUF	А	1		1 December 2007
	AR-4	Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2) Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17)	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 August 2008
AU – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country	_				
BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country	_				
BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	BR-1	State of Minas Gerais State of Espírito Santo; State of Goiás; State of Mato Grosso State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã,	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008

▼ <u>M2</u>								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário).					
		BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
	_	BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
▼ <u>M15</u>								
	BW – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	26 June 2012
		BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
		BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
		BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1	28 May 2013	18 February 2011
		BW-5	The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	28 May 2013	26 June 2012
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	_				
	BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

2010R0206 - EN - 04.12.2014 - 015.001 - 95

▼M2

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	_				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	_				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	НК-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
IL – Israel	IL-0	Whole country	_				

▼	<b>M2</b>
---	-----------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country	_				
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
4							
JP — Japan	JP	Whole country	BOV				28 March 201
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country	_				
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia ( ⁴ )	MK-0	Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	—				
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PY – Paraguay	PY-0	Whole country	EQU				
	PY-1	Whole country except the designated high surveillance zone of 15 km from the external borders	BOV	А	1	18 September 2011	1 August 2008
RS – Serbia ( ⁵ )	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	_				
	RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	_				
SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
	SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vaccination control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 2003
TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	—				
TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	—				
TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	_				
	TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country					

2010R0206 - EN - 04.12.2014 - 015.001 - 98

▼ <u>M2</u>								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
▼ <u>M11</u>	_							
	UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
				BOV	A and J	1		1 November 2001
				OVI	А	1		
▼ <u>M3</u>								
	ZA – South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		ZA-1	<ul> <li>The whole country except:</li> <li>the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and</li> <li>the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal.</li> </ul>	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	
▼ <u>M2</u>								

ZW - Zimbabwe Footnotes:

(1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.

Whole country

ZW-0

(2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date (N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).

(3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999

* = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

#### PART 2

### Models of veterinary certificates

Model(s):

- [']BOV': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds).
- 'OVI': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*).
- 'POR': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*).
- 'EQU': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their crossbreeds).
- ^(RUF) Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'RUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'SUF': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'SUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'EQW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra).
- SG (Supplementary guarantees)
- 'A': guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).
- ^cC[']: guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine-fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).
- ^(D): guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
- 'E': guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
- 'F': guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).

'G':	guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2,
	testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting
	disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF
	(point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).

- [•]H[•]: supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
- 'J': guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.

▼<u>M21</u> 'K':

holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005.

Model BOV

OUN	ITRY					Veterinary certificate to EL			
	1.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certificat	e reference No	I.2.a.			
		Name		I.3. Central competent authority					
		Address				y			
ut		Tel.		I.4. Local co	mpetent authority				
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.					
onsig		Name							
sd cc		Address			/				
atche		Postal code							
disp		Tel.							
Part I: Details of	I.7.	Country of origin ISO code 1.	.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country destination		I.10. Region of Code destination			
betail				destinatio		desunation			
t 1: D	l.11.	Place of origin		I.12.	I				
Раі		Name Ap	pproval number						
		Address							
	1.10	Diana of loading		I.14. Date of departure					
	1.13.	Place of loading							
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP	' in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌	Railway wagon 🔲						
		Road vehicle Other Identification		1.17.					
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity	code (HS code)			
				ľ		I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient	Chilled 🔲	Frozen 🗌					
		Seal/Container No				I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Human consumption 🗌							
	I.26.			I.27. For impo	rt or admission int	to EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Species Nature of (scientific name)			r of establishment I plant Cold	s Number of Net packages weight distore			

	COUNT	RY		Model BOV						
	н.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation								
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aw (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requ	(EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the							
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] ( ¹ ) comes from (an) establishment(s) in with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	nplementing a programme based on th	e HACCP principles in accordance						
II: Cei	II.1.2.	.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;								
Part		( ¹ ) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance wit internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]	h Section V of Annex III to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an						
		II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption foll Chapter II of Section I and Chapters I and IX of Section								
		II.1.5. ( ¹ ) <i>either</i> [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	n marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of						
		( ¹ ) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] ( ¹ ) have Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	e been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of						
		II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] ( ¹ ) satisfies the relevant criteria foodstuffs;	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for						
		II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products there 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled		nitted in accordance with Directive						
		II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] ( ¹ ) has been stored and transp respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004		requirements of Sections I and V						
		II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):								
		( ¹ ) <i>either</i> [II.1.9.1. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a negligible BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision						
		(a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a negli	ed in accordance with Article 5(2) of I igible BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a						
		(b) the animals from which the bovi slaughtered in a country with a	ne meat or minced meat was derived ⁿ negligible BSE risk ( ¹³ );	were born, continuously reared and						
		( ¹ ) [(c) if in the country or region there	have been BSE indigenous cases:							
			n after the date from which the ban on reaves derived from ruminants had be							
			nced meat does not contain and is not V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, of bovine animals.]]]							
		( ¹ ) <i>or</i> [II.1.9.2. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a controlled BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision						
		(a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a contr	ed in accordance with Article 5(2) of F olled BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a						

	Health info	ormation			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
			(b)	stunning by means of gas inje	vine meat or minced meat was derive cted into the cranial cavity or killed by entral nervous tissue by means of ar vity;	the same method or slaughtered b			
			( ¹ ) <i>either</i> [(c)		neat does not contain and is not deri lation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanic				
			( ¹ ) <i>or</i> [(c)	quarters contain no specifie ganglia. The carcasses or	es or half carcasses cut into no moi d risk material other than the vertei wholesale cuts of carcasses of bo ed by a blue stripe on the label	bral column, including dorsal ro wine animals containing vertebr			
	( ¹ ) or	[  .1.9.3.		2001 or has been categorised	h has not been categorised in accorda as a country or region with undetermi				
					gorised in accordance with Article 5(2) egion with undetermined BSE risk;	of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001			
				ls from which the bovine mea lerived from ruminants;	t or minced meat was derived have no	ot been fed meat-and-bone meal			
			means of	gas injected into the cranial	or minced meat was derived have not cavity or killed by the same method neans of an elongated rod-shaped ins	or slaughtered by laceration aft			
		( ¹ ) either	[(d) the bovir	e meat or minced meat was i	not derived from:				
			(i) spec	fied risk material as defined ir	n Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999.	/2001;			
			(ii) nervo	us and lymphatic tissues exp	osed during the deboning process;				
			(iii) mecł	anically separated meat obtai	ned from bones of bovine animals.]				
		( ¹ ) or	no spec wholesal	fied risk material other than e cuts of carcasses of bovin	arcasses cut into no more than three w the vertebral column, including dors e animals containing vertebral colum ation (EC) No 1760/2000. ( ³ )]]	al root ganglia. The carcasses			
	( ⁴ ) [II.1.10	Parli	ament and of		1688/2005 implementing Regulation ( ial guarantees concerning Salmonella				
.2.	Animal He	ealth atte	estation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:								
	II.2.1.	has bee	en obtained in	the territory/ies with code:	(²) which, at	t the date of issuing this certifica			
			s been free for ace, and	12 months from rinderpest, a	nd during the same period no vaccina	tion against this disease has take			
	( ¹ ) either		s been free for s taken place;]	12 months from foot-and-mout	h disease, and during the same period	no vaccination against this diseas			
	( ¹ ) or	[(b) has	s been conside	red free from foot-and-mouth	disease since (dd/mm/yyyy), v	vithout having had cases/outbreal			

COUN	DUNTRY Model								
II.	Health inf	ormati	on II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
	( ¹ ) ( ⁵ ) or		vaccination programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are being officially carried out and controlled in domestic bovine animals;]						
	( ¹ )( ⁶ ) or		has a systematic vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease and from herds where the efficacy of this vaccination programme is controlled by the competent veterinary authority through a regular serological surveillance indicating adequate antibody levels and which also demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth virus circulation;]						
	( ¹ )( ⁶ ) or		has been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has taken place and is controlled by the competent veterinary authority through a regular surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth infection;]						
	I <b>I.2.2</b> .	has	been obtained from animals that:						
		(1)	either [have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months before slaughter;]						
		(1)	or [have been introduced on						
		(1)	or [have been introduced on						
	II.2.3.	has	been obtained from animals coming from holdings in which:						
		(a)	None of the animals present therein have been vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth disease or] $(^7)$ rinderpest, and						
	( ¹ ) <i>either</i>	[(b)	in these holdings, and in the holdings situated in their vicinity within 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and- mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 30 days,]						
	( ¹ ) ( ⁸ ) or	[(b	there is no official restriction for animal health reasons and where, in these holdings and in the holdings situated in their vicinity within 25 km, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 60 days, and,						
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]						
	( ¹ ) ( ¹⁴ ) or	[(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before passing through one assembly centre approved by the competent veterinary authority without coming into contact with animals of a different health status prior to subsequently going directly to a slaughterhouse;]						
	( ¹ ) ( ⁹ ) or	[(b)	there is no official restriction for animal health reasons and where, in these holdings and in the holdings situated in their vicinity within 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 12 months, and						
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]						
	( ¹ ) ( ⁶ )	[(d)	animals have not been introduced during the last 3 months from areas not approved by the EU;						
		(e)	animals are identified and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of Origin for bovine animals;						
		(f)	the holdings in question are listed as approved holdings, following a favourable competent authorities' inspection and official report, in TRACES ( ¹⁰ ) and inspections are regularly carried out by the competent authorities to ensure that the relevant requirements provided for in Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 are respected.]						
	II.2.4. has	s beer	n obtained from animals which:						
	(a)		been transported from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and disinfected before loading, to an approved slaughterhouse ut contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1, II.2.2 and II.2.3,						

	Heal	th inform	natic	n		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
					slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem i no evidence of the diseases referred to in		bre slaughter and, in particular, ha
			(c)		een slaughtered on m/yyyy) ( ¹¹ );	(dd/mm/yyyy) or between	(dd/mm/yyyy) and
		( ¹ ) ( ¹² )	[(d)	have	reacted negatively to an official intra-derma	I tuberculosis test carried out within 3 m	onths before slaughter;]
		(1) (6)		at the the Ur	slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slau nion].	ughter completely separate from animals t	he meat of which is not intended
	II.2.5. has been obtained in an establishment around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the event of a case/outbreak of disease, the preparation of importation to the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total and disinfection of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;					lisease, the preparation of meat	
		II.2.6.					
			( ¹ ) e	ither	[has been obtained and prepared without certificate.]	contact with other meats not complying	with the conditions required in t
			( ¹ ) ( ⁸	) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced m from carcasses in which the main access maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C value of the meat was below 6.0 when maturation and before de-boning, and	sible lymphatic glands have been remov c for at least 24 hours before the bones	ved, which have been submitted were removed and in which the
					has been kept strictly separate from mea stages of its production, de-boning and s dedicated areas.]		
			(1) (5	⁹ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced m from carcasses in which the main access maturation at a temperature above + 2 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$	sible lymphatic glands have been remov	ed, which have been submitted
					has been kept strictly separate from mea stages of its production, de-boning and s dedicated areas.]		
(1)	1.3.	Anima	l we	lfare a	attestation		
		been h	andl	ed in th	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fi e slaughterhouse before and at the time of requirements at least equivalent to those la	slaughter or killing in accordance with the	relevant provisions of Union legis
٢	lotes						
	This ce cross-bi		is r	neant	for fresh meat, including minced meat, of	domestic bovine animals (including Bis	con and Bubalus species and the
F	Fresh m	neat me	ans	all ani	mal parts fit for human consumption wheth	er fresh, chilled or frozen.	
F	Part I						
-	— Box	referen	ce I.	8: Prov	vide the code of territory as appearing in P	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.
-	– Box	referen	ce I.	11: Pla	ace of origin: name and address of the dis	patch establishment.	
-					gistration number (railway wagons or conta reloading, the consignor must inform the E		or name (ship) is to be provided
-					e the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02 of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU		

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

cou	NTR	Y		Model BOV						
П.	I	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.								
	_	- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.								
	_	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	"carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cuts", "offal" or "minced meat".							
		Vinced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusively from striated muscle (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.								
	_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	d"; "bone in"; "matured"							
	Par	rt II:								
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.								
	( ² )	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010.							
	( ³ )	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.								
	(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finland or Sweden.								
	(5)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantee	es referred to in footnote ( ⁸ ).							
	(6)	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned m to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	import of matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II n the entry "H".							
	(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulf								
	( ⁸ )	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	meat to be provided when required ir	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex						
	( ⁹ ) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in coll II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de-boned meat shall not be allowed for imp days after the date of slaughter of the animals.									
	(10)	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved he integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).								
	(11)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, terr where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union again	itory or part thereof referred to in bo	xes I.7 and I.8, or during a period						
	( ¹² )	Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provided (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to 64/432/EEC.								
	(13)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.								
	(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the No 206/2010.	entry " <b>J</b> " in column 5 "SG" of Part	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)						
▶ ⁽¹⁾	(15)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
	Offi	icial veterinarian								
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:						
		Date:	Signatu	re:						
		Stamp:								

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

## Model OVI

OUN	ITRY		Veterinary certificate to EU					
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.					
		Name						
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
Ĕ		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
Ĕ	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.					
bisio		Name						
5		Address						
I: Details of dispatched consignment		Postal code						
		Tel.						
	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of destination Code destination					
	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.					
Part		Name Approval number Address						
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle D Other D	1.17.					
		Identification Documentary references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
			I.20. Quantity					
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages					
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Human consumption 🗖						
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1					
		Species Nature of Treatment A (scientific name) commodity type Abatto	Approval number of establishments Number of Net ir Cutting plant Cold store packages weight					

	COUNTRY					Model OVI
	II. Hea	Ith informatio	on		II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.
	II.1. Public	: Health Att	estation			
	(EC)	No 852/200	4, (EC) No	853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and	are of the relevant requirements of d (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that with those requirements, in particular	the meat of domestic ovine and
Part II: Certification	ll.1.1.			at] ( ¹ ) comes from (an) establishn ation (EC) No 852/2004;	nent(s) implementing a programme b	ased on the HACCP principles in
t II: Ce	( ¹ )   .1.2.	the meat h	has been ob	tained in compliance with the conc	litions set out in Section I of Annex II	I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
Ран	( ¹ )   .1.3.			een produced in compliance with not more than - 18 °C;]	Section V of Annex III to Regulation (I	EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an
	II.1.4.				owing ante and post-mortem inspectic V of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 8	
	II.1.5.			or parts of the carcass have been egulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	nce with Chapter III of Section I of
				s of [meat] [minced meat] ( ¹ ) have Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification man	ark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1.6.	the [meat] foodstuffs;	[minced mea	at] ( ¹ ) satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for
	ll.1.7.			g live animals and products thered ular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;	f provided by the residue plans subr	nitted in accordance with Directive
	II.1.8.	the [meat] respectively	[minced mea / of Annex III	at] ( ¹ ) has been stored and transport to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	orted in accordance with the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V
	II.1.9.	with regard	to bovine sp	oongiform encephalopathy (BSE):		
	( ¹ ) either [	ll.1.9.1. for i	mports from	a country or a region with a neglig	ible BSE risk and listed as such in D	ecision 2007/453/EC:
		(8		y or region is classified in accordan negligible BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region
		(t		ls from which the meat or minced ith negligible BSE risk; (²)	meat was derived were born, continu	iously reared and slaughtered in a
		( ¹ ) [(c	) if in the co	ountry or region there have been B	SE indigenous cases:	
			( ¹ ) either	[the animals were born after the of meal and greaves derived from ru	late from which the ban on the feedin iminants had been enforced.]	g of ruminants with meat-and-bone
			( ¹ ) or		not contain and is not derived from s 9/2001, or mechanically separated me	
	( ¹ ) or	[II.1.9.2. fc	or imports fro	m a country or a region with a cor	ntrolled BSE risk and listed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:
		(8		y or region is classified in accordan controlled BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region
		(t	injected in	to the cranial cavity or killed by t	t was derived have not been slaughte the same method or slaughtered by d-shaped instrument introduced into th	laceration after stunning of central

▼<u>M1</u>

COUNT	TRY						Model OVI
۱۱.	Health i	nform	nation			II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b
		( ¹ )	either	[(c)	the meat or minced meat does not contal Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechai animals.]		
		(1)	or	[(c)	the carcasses, half carcasses or half car no specified risk material other than the		
	( ¹ ) or	[1]	.1.9.3.	(EC	imports from a country or a region which C) No 999/2001 or has been categorised cision 2007/453/EC:		
				(a)	the country or region has not been categ has been categorised as a country or re		of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or
				(b)	the animals from which the meat or minc derived from ruminants;	ed meat was derived have not been f	ed meat-and-bone meal or greaves
				(c)	the animals from which the meat or minc of gas injected into the cranial cavity or central nervous tissue by means of an e	killed by the same method or slaught	ered by laceration after stunning of
		(1)	either	[(d)	the meat or minced meat was not derive	ed from:	
					(i) specified risk material as defined in a	Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2	2001;
					(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues expos	ed during the deboning process;	
					(iii) mechanically separated meat obtained	ed from bones of domestic ovine or c	aprine animals.]
		( ¹ )	or	[(d)	the carcasses, half carcasses or half car no specified risk material other than the		
11.2.	Animal	Heal	th atte	esta	tion		
	l, the u	nders	igned	offic	ial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fr	esh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has	been	obt	ained in the territory/ies with code:	( ³ ) which, at the date of iss	uing this certificate:
		(a)	has be and	een	free for 12 months from rinderpest, and du	rring the same period no vaccination a	gainst this disease has taken place,
	( ¹ ) either	- [(b)			free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth place;]	disease, and during the same period	no vaccination against this disease
	(1) <i>or</i>	[(b)		s af	considered free from foot-and-mouth dis terwards, and authorised to export this m yyyy);]		
	( ¹ ) ( ⁴ ) or	[(b)	vaccii anima		n programmes against foot-and-mouth d	isease are being officially carried out	and controlled in domestic bovine
	II.2.2.	has	been	obta	ained from animals that:		
		( ¹ )	either		ave remained in the territory described u aughter;]	nder point II.2.1 since birth, or for at	least the last three months before
		( ¹ )	or		ave been introduced on rritory with code ( ³ ) that at that date		
		(1)	or		ave been introduced on	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descrit	bed under point II.2.1, from the EU

COUNT	TRY			Model OV
۱۱.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have be	een vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth	n disease or] ( ⁵ ) rinderpest,
		(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	of ovine or caprine brucellosis during t	he previous six weeks, and
	( ¹ ) either	[(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, th during the previous 30 days;]	ere has been no case/outbreak of fo	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
	( ¹ )( ⁴ ) or	(c) where there is no official restriction for health reason case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes		f 50 km radius, there has been no
		(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhous	e;]
	( ¹ )( ⁸ ) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days bet veterinary authority without coming into contact with a slaughterhouse;]		
	II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:		
		(a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles without contact with other animals which did not com		
		(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem heal shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point of the diseases referred to in point of the diseases referred to a shown and the shown are shown as the shown are shown are shown as the shown are shown are shown are shown are shown are shown as the shown are		re slaughter and, in particular, have
		(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy)	or between (dd/mm/yyyy	ر) and(dd/mm/yyyy) ( ⁶ );
	II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, will referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or importation into the Union has been authorised only after and disinfection of the establishment under the control of	, in the event of a case/outbreak of d slaughter of all animals present, remov	isease, the preparation of meat for
	II.2.6.			
	( ¹ ) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with o	ther meats not complying with the co	nditions required in this certificate.]
	( ¹ ) ( ⁴ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] $(^1)$ , obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before th 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longi	nds have been removed, which have the bones were removed and in which t	been submitted to maturation at a he pH value of the meat was below
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
	( ¹ )( ⁷ ) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] ( ¹ ), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before t	nds have been removed, which have	
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
▶ ⁽¹⁾	l.3. Animal	welfare attestation		
	been ha	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh ndled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaugh e met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in	nter or killing in accordance with the rele	evant provisions of Union legislation

## ▼<u>M1</u>

▼<u>M1</u>

cour	ITRY	(		Model OVI				
п.	H	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	Not	tes						
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis aries</i> ) and caprine animals ( <i>Capra hircus</i> ) Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.							
	Part I:							
	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
	- 1	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispate	ch establishment.					
		Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or containe case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In				
		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05 column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010						
	- 1	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.						
	- 1	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.				
		Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", " meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.						
		Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If appropriate, indicate "de-bon- freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	ed"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "mind	ed". If frozen, indicate the date of				
	Par	t II:						
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.						
	(²)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.						
	( ³ )	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulatio	n (EU) No 206/2010.					
		Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned r to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	meat to be provided when required in a	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II				
		Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fu						
		Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territor restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against import	ry or part thereof referred to in boxes I	.7 and I.8, or during a period where				
		Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned r to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de- days after the date of slaughter of the animals.						
		Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by th (EU) No 206/2010.	e entry <b>"J</b> " in column 5 "SG" of F	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation				
▶ ⁽¹⁾	( ⁹ )	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀						
	Offi	cial veterinarian						
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title	:				
		Date:	Signature:					
		Stamp:						

►(1) <u>M13</u>

				Mode	el POR				
	COUNTRY				1			Veterinary certi	ficate to EU
	I.1. Consignor				I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	l.2.a.	
	Name				I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address				I.4. Local Competent Authority				
nent	Tel. No								
ignn	I.5. Consignee				l.6.				
suo	Name								
ed c	Address								
atch	Postal code								
disp	Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Det	I.11. Place of ori	gin			I.12.				
art I:	Name Approval number Address								
e,									
	I.13. Place of loa	ding			I.14. Date of	departure			
	I.15. Means of tr	ansport			I.16. Entry B	IP in EU			
	Aeroplane	SI SI	nip 🗌 🛛 Railwa	y wagon 🔲					
	Road vehic	e 🗌 🛛 Oth	ier						
	Identificatio	n:			1.17.				
	Documenta	ry references:							
	I.18. Description	of commodity				I.19. Comm	odity co	de (HS code)	
							1.20. C	Quantity	
	I.21. Temperatu	e of product					I.22. N	lumber of packages	
	Ambient		Chiled		Frozen	]			
	I.23. Identificatio	n of container/s	eal number				I.24. T	ype of packaging	
	I.25. Commoditi Human cor	es certified for: sumption							
	1.26.			I.27. For imp	ort or admissi	ion into E	EU [		
	I.28. Identification of the commodities				1				
	Species (Scientific nar	Natur ne) comm			roval number e	establishment	S	Number of packages	Net weight
				Abatto	r Cutting p	plant Cold	store		

	COUNTI	RY				Model POR	
	П.	Health	information	·	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public	c Health Attestation				
		(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (E	EC) No 853		requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, ertify that the meat of domestic swine described that:	
ication		11.1.1			t] (') comes from (an) establishment(s) imp with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	elementing a programme based on the HACCP	
Part II: Certification		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004		ined in compliance with the conditions set	out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC)	
Part	▶ ⁽¹⁾	) II.1.3	the meat fulfi <i>Trichinella</i> in			laying down specific rules on official controls for	
			(1) either	[has be	en subjected to an examination by a digesti	on method with negative results;]	
			(1) or	[has be 2075/20		cordance with Annex II to Regulation (EC) No	
			(1)(7) or	plying c		oming from a holding officially recognised as ap- with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005	
	(	( ¹ ) II.1.4			een produced in accordance with Section V o perature of not more than -18 °C;]	of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and	
		II.1.5		with Chapt		te and post-mortem inspections carried out in of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC)	
		ll.1.6 (	1) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been n r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC	narked with a health mark in accordance with ) No 854/2004;]	
			(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have ance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation	been marked with an identification mark in (EC) No 853/2004;]	
		ll <b>.</b> 1.7	the [meat] [m criteria for foo		) (1) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Re	egulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological	
		ll.1 <i>.</i> 8			live animals and products thereof provided and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled.	d by the residue plans submitted in accordance	
		II.1.9			at] (1) has been stored and transported in tively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853	accordance with the relevant requirements of 3/2004.	
	(2)	[11.1.10				enting Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 as regards land and Sweden of certain meat and eggs;]	
	II.2.	Anima	al Health attes	tation			
		l, the u	undersigned off	icial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	scribed in Part I :	
		11.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issuing this certificate:	
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mesical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, a	nouth disease, rinderpest, African swine fever, and]	
			(1) or		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicul	African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] (1), lar disease] (1), and	

	4 - ( f				
. He	ealth inform	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			(ii)	has been considered free from [foot-and-mou [swine vesicular disease] (1), since had cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EC) No, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without havin prised to export this meat by Commissio
			imp	ring the last 12 months no vaccination agains ports of domestic animals vaccinated agains ritory;	
	II.2.2	has been ob	ained from	n animals that:	
		(1) either	-	emained in the territory described under point s before slaughter;]	II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thre
		(1) or	point II.	been introduced on(dd .2.1, from the territory with code this fresh meat into the Union;]	
		(1) or		een introduced on (dd .2.1, from the EU Member State	
	II.2.3	has been ob	ained from	n animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2		the animals present therein have been vaco	cinated against the diseases referred to i
				h, in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	o case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i
		(c) that are weeks;	not subjec	t to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	f porcine brucellosis during the previous si
	(1) (4)			ng has been received that pigs are not fed with the list established by the competent authority	
	II.2.4	has been ob	ained from	n animals that:	
		(a) have rem	ained sepa	arate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed anima	als,
			rhouse with	rted from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned an nout contact with other animals which did not cor	•
				se, have passed ante-mortem health inspection own no evidence of the diseases referred to in p	
				ered on(dd/mm/yyyy) or 	between (dd/mm/yyyy
	II.2.5	of the diseas	ses referre	In establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 day importation into the Union has been authorise ad the total cleaning and disinfection of the e	ys or, in the event of a case of disease, th ed only after slaughter of all animals presen
	II.2.6	has been ob certificate.	ained and	prepared without contact with other meats not	complying with the conditions required in thi
• ⁽¹⁾ Ⅱ.3.	Anima	I welfare atte	station		
	mals w evant p	hich have bee provisions of U	n handled i nion legisla	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describ in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of tion and have met requirements at least equival 9/2009 ( ⁶ ). ◀	slaughter or killing in accordance with the re

cour	COUNTRY Model PO						
11.		Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	No	tes					
	Thi	s certificate is meant for fresh meat, inclu	iding minced meat, of domestic swine (S	Sus scrofa).			
	Fre	sh meat means all animal parts fit for hur	nan consumption whether fresh, chilled	or frozen.			
	Par	Part I:					
	—	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
		Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name	e and address of the dispatch establishr	nent.			
	_	Box reference I.15: Registration numbe provided. In case of unloading and reloa		es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.			
		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate		15.01.			
		Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross	•				
				number (if applicable) should be included.			
	_			e', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.			
		muscle (including the adjoining fatty tiss	ues) except heart muscle.	nust have been prepared exclusively from striated			
	_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If ap of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	propriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in'; 'n	natured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date			
	Par	rt II:					
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.					
	(²)	Delete if the consignment is not intende	d for import into Finland or Sweden.				
	( ³ )	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	6/2010.			
	(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry ' $\mathbf{D}$ '.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of P	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,			
		Catering waste means: all waste from foc industrial kitchens and household kitchen		restaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including			
	(5)	of authorisation for importation into the l	Jnion of the third country, territory or part	ed from animals slaughtered either prior to the date t thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a orts of this meat from this third country, territory or			
►a	) ( ⁶ )	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀					
► ⁽²	) (7)	Only for third countries with the entry 'K	' in column 'SG' in Part 1 of Annex II to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀			
	Offi	icial veterinarian					
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualifi	ication and title:			
		Date:	Signat	ture:			
		Stamp:					

▶ (1) <u>M13</u> ▶ (2) <u>M21</u>

	~~~		el EQU				
		UNTRY		Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate referenc	e number I.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
			I.4. Local Competent Authority				
nen	1.5	Tel. No					
ign	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
suo:		Name					
ede		Address					
atch		Postal code					
disp		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of destination	ISO I.10. Region of Code code destination			
Det	l.11.	Place of origin	l.12.				
Ξ.		Name Approval number Address					
ã		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification:	I.17.				
		Documentary references:					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Com	modity code (HS code)			
				I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product		I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number		I.24. Type of packaging			
ľ	1.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Human consumption					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admis	ssion into EU			
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1				
	(5	Species Nature of Approval n Scientific name) commodity	umber establishments	Number Net of packages weight			
		Abattoir C	Cutting plant Cold store				

C1

	COUNTRY						Mode	el EQU		
	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference nui	nber	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestat	tion		•				
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic solipeds described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:								
Part II: Certification		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) impleme ion (EC) No 852/2004;	enting a progra	mme based on the HACCP principle	s in		
t II: Cert		II.1.2	the meat has b No 853/2004;	een obtaii	ned in compliance with the co	nditions set out	in Section I of Annex III to Regulation ((EC)		
II.1.3 the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion me results;										
II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspection accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters III and IX of Section IV of Annex I to No 854/2004;										
		ll.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass h III of Section I of Annex I to Reg		ed with a health mark in accordance o 854/2004;]	with		
			(1) or		ages of meat have been marke to Regulation (EC) No 853/200		fication mark in accordance with Sectior	n I of		
		II.1.6	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs;							
		II.1.7			live animals and products ther and in particular Article 29 ther		the residue plans submitted in accorda	ance		
		II.1.8	the meat has b Regulation (EC			ce with the relev	ant requirements of Section I of Annex	III to		
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion						
		I, the u	ndersigned offici	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fre	esh meat descrit	oed in Part I:			
		II.2.1	has been obtai	ned in the	territory/ies with code:		(²);			
		II.2.2	has been obtai	ned from c	lomestic solipeds, which:					
			(1) either		nained in the territory describe before slaughter;]	ed under point II	.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last th	hree		
(¹) <i>or</i> [have been introduced on										
			(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on 1, from the EU Member State		nm/yyyy) into the territory described un	nder		
		II.2.3	which, within a previous 40 da has been auth	radius of ys or, in th orised onl	dd/mm/yyyy) and 10 km, there has been no case e event of a case of such dise	(dd e/outbreak of Af ases, the prepar s present, remo	(dd/mm/yyyy) or betw /mm/yyyy) (³) in a slaughterhouse arc rican horse sickness or glanders during ration of meat for importation into the U wal of all meat, and the total cleaning rian;	ound g the Inion		

OUI	NTRY			•		Model E			
	Hea	Ith inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference numbe	ər	II.b.			
		II.2.4	has been obtained and p certificate.	repared without contact with other	meats not c	complying with the conditions required in this			
(1)	II.3.	Anima	I welfare attestation						
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I of this certificate derives from animals which have been handled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009 (⁴). ◄							
	Notes								
	This cert breeds).	ificate is	meant for fresh meat, exc	luding minced meat, of domestic s	olipeds (<i>Eq</i>	uus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross			
	Fresh me	eat mean	ns all animal parts fit for hu	man consumption whether fresh, c	hilled or froz	zen.			
	Part I:								
		roforonce	a 1 8: Provide the code of tr	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of A	nov II to Po	gulation (ELI) No 206/2010			
				e and address of the dispatch esta					
	— Box	reference	e I.15: Registration numbe		d lorries), flig	ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be try into the Union.			
				HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.					
				weight and total net weight.					
						er (if applicable) should be included.			
				y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcas		cass-quarters or cuts. /or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date c			
			/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	appropriate, indicate deponed, b		for matured . In nozen, mulcale the date c			
	Part II:								
	(1) Keep	o as appr	opriate.						
				rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)					
	for in	nportatio	n into the Union of the thir	d country, territory or part thereof	referred to in	tered either prior to the date of authorisatio boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period wher m this third country, territory or part thereof.			
(2)	(4) OJ L	303, 18.1	1.2009, p. 1 . ৰ						
	Official v	eterinaria	an						
			(in capital letters):		Qualification	and title:			
			(in capital letters).						
		Date:			Signature:				
		Stamp	:						

	col	Mode	el RUF Veterinary certificate to EU				
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
me	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
Isign		Name					
0		Address					
chec		Postal code					
pate		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
÷		Name Approval number					
Pa		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	115	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	1.15.	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	no. Entry bir in Eo				
		Road vehicle Other					
			1.17.				
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.00						
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Human consumption					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	I				
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abatto					

	COUNTRY				Model RUF		
	Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
ation	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	tion			
		No 178 the me and th	3/2002, (EC) No at of farmed ar eir cross-breed	ficial veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the re b 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and imals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anin s), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae ed in Part I was produced in accordance with those red	I (EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certify that hals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species e), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and		
Part II: Certification		II.1.1		nes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a progra th Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in		
Part II	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)						
		II.1.3		been found fit for human consumption following ante a ith Chapter II of Section I and Chapters VII and IX of			
		II.1.4	(1) either	[the carcass or parts of the carcass have been mark Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N			
			(1) <i>or</i>	[the packages of meat have been marked with a Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004			
		II.1.5	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.6		s covering live animals and products thereof provided by 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.			
	(1)	(²) [II.1.7	with regard to	Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):			
			animals which other diagnos	contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excludir have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by tic method recognised by the competent authority wit ig from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has bee	/ histopathology, immunohistochemistry or h negative results and is not derived from		
		II.1.8		peen stored and transported in accordance with the relev C) No 853/2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to		
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	ation			
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:		
		II.2.1		ined in the territory/ies with code:			
			has taken	free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same place, and	period no vaccination against this disease		
(¹) either [(t				iree for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du te has taken place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against		
		(1) or	having had	considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since d cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to export th of (dd/mm/yyyy);]			
		(1) (4) or		n programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are be povine animals;]	ing officially carried out and controlled in		

COUNTRY				Model RUF
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.2	has been obtained from a	animals that:	
			mained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
		point II.2.	en introduced on(dd/ .1, from the territory with code this fresh meat into the Union;]	
	II.2.3	has been obtained from a	animals coming from holdings:	
		 (a) in which none of the or of the or of the or or of the or or of the or of	he animals present therein have been va	ccinated against [foot-and-mouth disease
			nary inspections are carried out to diagnose d are not subject to prohibition as a result of an or	
	(1) either	[(c) in and around which i rinderpest during the	in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no previous 30 days,]	case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or
	(1) (4) or		cial restriction for health reasons and in and ar tbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes	
		(d) where the animals ha	ave remained for at least 40 days before direct	dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
	II.2.4	has been obtained from a	animals:	
(1) either [(a) which have been transported from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and approved slaughterhouse, without contact with other animals which did not co above,				5 .
			erhouse, have passed ante-mortem health insp ve shown no evidence of the diseases referred	
			ughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);]	ı/yyyy) or between
	(1) or		aughtered on the holding of origin, followir olding, who has provided a written statement	
			unacceptable risk would have been posed to t of the animals to an slaughterhouse,	he welfare of the animals or to their handlers
		 the holding had animals, 	been inspected and authorised by the com	petent authority for the slaughter of game
			passed the ante-mortem health inspection de e shown no evidence of the diseases referred	
		 the animals were (dd/mm/yyyy), (⁶) 	e slaughtered between)	(dd/mm/yyyy) and
		 the bleeding of the 	ne animals was performed correctly, and	
		 the slaughtered a 	animals were eviscerated within three hours of	the time of slaughter, and
		where more than one	ch have been transported to the approved sla b hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a to rival of the vehicle used for the transport;]	
	(1) (7) II.2.5	[has been obtained from hoofed animals;]	animals that have remained since birth or for t	the last 3 months separate from wild cloven-

	Health infor	mation		.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	11.2.1	of the diseas preparation o	ses referred to of meat for impo	in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 da rtation into the Union has been authoris	s of 10 km, there has been no case/outbre ys or, in the event of a case of disease, ed only after slaughter of all animals prese establishment under the control of an offic
	II.2.	7			
		(1) either	[has been of required abo		other meats not complying with the condition
		(1) (4) or	carcasses ir submitted to removed an	n which the main accessible lymphatic g maturation at a temperature above + 2 °	ed meat other than offal that was obtained fr plands have been removed, which have be 'C for at least 24 hours before the bones w s below 6.0 when tested electronically in ion and before de-boning, and
			certificate d		nforming to the requirements set out in t ning and storage until it has been packed as.]
		(1) (8) or	carcasses ir	n which the main accessible lymphatic g maturation at a temperature above + 2 °	ed meat other than offal that was obtained fr plands have been removed, which have be C for at least 24 hours before the bones w
			certificate d		nforming to the requirements set out in t ning and storage until it has been packed as.]
⁽¹⁾ ((¹) II.3. Anir	mal welfare attes	station		
	terho time	ouse, I, the under of slaughter or k	signed official ve illing in accorda	terinarian, hereby certify, that they were h	hich have been slaughtered or killed in a slau andled in the slaughterhouse before and at legislation and have met requirements at le p 1099/2009 (⁹). ◀
	Notes				
	This certificate animals (includ	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i>	ubalus species a		als of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bov a hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms.
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele	<i>ubalus</i> species phantidae, that	and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capr	a hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms.
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele	<i>ubalus</i> species phantidae, that	and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capr are domestically kept or bred since birth	a hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms.
	This certificate animals (incluc families Rhinod Fresh meat me Part I:	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> iccerotidae and Ele cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa	ubalus species a pphantidae, that arts fit for humar	and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capr are domestically kept or bred since birth	a hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen.
	This certificate animals (incluc families Rhinoo Fresh meat me Part I: — Box refere	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide tl	ubalus species a phantidae, that arts fit for humar he code of territ	and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> are domestically kept or bred since birth a consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr	a hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod Fresh meat me Part I: — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide ti nce I.11: Place of nce I.15: Registra	ubalus species a sphantidae, that arts fit for humar he code of territo i origin: name ar ation number (ra	and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> are domestically kept or bred since birth I consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr pry as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F	a <i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod Fresh meat me Part I: — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen provided. I	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide ti nce I.11: Place of nce I.15: Registra n case of unloadi	ubalus species a ephantidae, that arts fit for humar ne code of territa i origin: name ar ation number (ra ng and reloadin	and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> are domestically kept or bred since birth a consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr bry as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F and address of the dispatch establishment alway wagons or container and lorries),	a <i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod Fresh meat me Part I: — Box referen — Box referen provided. I — Box referen	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide th nce I.11: Place of nce I.15: Registra n case of unloadi nce I.19: Use the	ubalus species a ephantidae, that arts fit for humar he code of territu i origin: name ar ation number (re ng and reloadin appropriate HS	and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> are domestically kept or bred since birth a consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr bry as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F ad address of the dispatch establishment alway wagons or container and lorries), g, the consignor must inform the BIP of e	a <i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod Fresh meat me Part I: — Box refere — Box refere provided. I — Box refere — Box refere	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide th nce I.11: Place of nce I.15: Registra n case of unloadi nce I.19: Use the nce I.20: Indicate	ubalus species a ephantidae, that arts fit for humar he code of territe origin: name ar ation number (ra ng and reloadin appropriate HS total gross weig	and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> are domestically kept or bred since birth a consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr bry as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F ad address of the dispatch establishment alway wagons or container and lorries), g, the consignor must inform the BIP of e code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	a <i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to entry into the Union.
	This certificate animals (includ families Rhinod Fresh meat me Part I: — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen — Box referen	ding <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> cerotidae and Ele eans all animal pa nce I.8: Provide th nce I.11: Place of nce I.15: Registra n case of unloadi nce I.19: Use the nce I.20: Indicate nce I.23: For con	ubalus species a ephantidae, that arts fit for humar ne code of territu i origin: name ar ation number (ra ng and reloadin appropriate HS total gross weig tainers or boxes	and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> are domestically kept or bred since birth a consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr bry as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F ad address of the dispatch establishment ailway wagons or container and lorries), g, the consignor must inform the BIP of e code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. ght and total net weight.	a hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of or for the last three months in farms. ozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Ifight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to ntry into the Union.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Pa	ırt II:	1				
(1)	Keep as appropriate.					
(2)	(2) Supplementary guarantees regarding fresh meat obtained from cervids to be provided when required in column 5 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'G'.					
(3)	Code of the territory as it appears	in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.			
(4)		rding meats from matured de-boned meat (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry 'A '.	to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' c			
(5)			-mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C, and thi Ifils the supplementary guarantees described unde			
(⁶)	date of authorisation for importation	on into the Union of the third country, territo	obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to th bry or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, c against imports of this meat from this third country			
		nimals kept permanently in Arctic regions.				
(⁸)	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No	0	be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part e-boned meat shall not be authorised for importation			
(1) (9)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀	-				
Of	ficial veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	lification and title:			
	Date:	Sign	nature:			
	Stamp:					

Mo COUNTRY	del RUW Veterinary certificate to EL			
I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
Name				
Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
I.5. Consignee	1.6.			
Name				
Address				
Postal code				
Tel. No				
I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code			
Tel. No I.5. Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel. No I.7. Country ISO of origin code I.1.1. Place of origin Name Address Address Postal code Tel. No I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin Code I.11. Place of origin Approval number Address Approval number	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
I.11. Place of origin	1.12.			
Name Approval number				
I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
Road vehicle Other				
	1.17.			
Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.			
I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
	I.20. Quantity			
I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
1.25. Commodities certified for:				
Human consumption				
1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
I.28. Identification of the commodities	_			
	pproval number establishments Number Net			
(Scientific name) commodity type	of packages weight			
Abat	toir Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNTRY			Model RUW
	II. He	alth information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
ation	II.1. Pu	blic Health Attestation		
	No an Ov	178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004 imals of the order Artiodactyla <i>ris aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae	rinarian, declare that I am aware of the re , (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 a (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> an and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhin se with those requirements, in particular that:	nd hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild ad <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), ocerotidae and Elephantidae described in
Part II: Certification	II.1	.1 the meat comes from (a accordance with Regulati	an) establishment(s) implementing a progra on (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in
Part II:	II.1	.2 the meat has been obta 853/2004, and in particula	ined in compliance with the conditions set o ar:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation
		(i) before skinning, it has	been stored and handled separately from oth	ter food and not frozen;
		and		
		(ii) after skinning, it has u	indergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;
	(1) II.1		e species, the meat fulfils the requirements of ontrols for Trichinella in meat;]	Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down
	II.1		fit for human consumption following a post-m I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
	II.1		se of large wild game, the carcass or parts of t ccordance with Chapter III of Section I of Ann	
			ages of meat have been marked with an identi o Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1	.6 the meat satisfies the re foodstuffs;	levant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
	II.1		ive animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.	
	(1) (2) [II. 1	1.8 with regard to Chronic Wa	asting Disease (CWD):	
		have been examined for method recognised by the	derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, a competent authority with negative results an sting Disease has been confirmed in the last t	immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic d is not derived from animals coming from a
	II.1	.9 the meat has been stored Regulation (EC) No 853/2	I and transported in accordance with the relev 2004.	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2. An	imal Health attestation		
	I, t	he undersigned official veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:
	11.2	2.1 has been obtained in the	territory/ies with code:	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:
		(a) has been free for 12 has taken place, and	months from rinderpest, and during the same	period no vaccination against this disease
	(1) either	[(b) has been free for 12 this disease has take	months from foot-and-mouth disease, and dui n place;]	ing the same period no vaccination against
l				

Health	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
having			ince(dd/mm/yyyy), with o export these animals by Commission Regula);]
(1) (4) or		programmes against foot-and-mouth disease ovine animals;]	are being officially carried out and controlled
II.2.2			en
		that exceeds 20 km from the borders of a coun porting this fresh meat into the Union,	ry or part thereof, which is not authorised during
	(b) in an area point II.2.1;	where during the last 60 days, there has be	en no restrictions for the diseases referred to
game-hanc diseases re of meat for		establishment around which, within a radius of to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days of	orted as soon as possible for chilling to an appro of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of or, in the event of a case of disease, the prepara after removal of all meat, and the total cleaning veterinarian;
II.2.4			
	(1) either	[has been obtained and prepared without conta required above.]	ct with other meats not complying with the conditi
	(') (4) or	carcasses in which the main accessible lympl submitted to maturation at a temperature abov	-boned meat other than offal that was obtained f natic glands have been removed, which have b e +2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones w at was below 6.0 when tested electronically in aturation and before de-boning, and
			ot conforming to the requirements set out in de-boning and storage until it has been packe d areas.]
	(1) (6) <i>or</i>	carcasses in which the main accessible lymph	-boned meat other than offal that was obtained f latic glands have been removed, which have b $e +2 ^{\circ}C$ for at least 24 hours before the bones v
			ot conforming to the requirements set out in de-boning and storage until it has been packe d areas.]
otes			
nis certificate is			animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bo <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

СС	COUNTRY Model RUW								
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference numb	er II.b.						
Pa	rt I:	1							
	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 200 Code of the territory as it appears in Pa Supplementary guarantees regarding Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) The matured de-boned meat shall no animals. Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be a for importation into the Union of the thi restrictive measures have been adopted	he and address of the dispatch est er (railway wagons or container ar rading, the consignor must inform e HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02 weight and total net weight. oxes, the container number and the ity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carca ppropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'u bir or game handling establishmen fresh meat obtained from cervids 5/2010, with the entry ' G '. at 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) g meat from matured de-boned r No 206/2010 with the entry ' A '. t be authorised for importation ini- authorised when obtained from anii rd country, territory or part thereof d by the Union against imports of neats from matured de-boned meat 10, with the entry ' F '. The matured	ablishment. Id lorries), flight number (the BIP of entry into the U 2.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. e seal number (if applicat iss-side', 'carcass-quarter nskinned'. If frozen, indicat t. to be provided when req No 206/2010. neat to be provided when o the Union until 21 day nals killed or hunted either referred to in boxes 1.7 a this meat from this third c to be provided when requ	(aircraft) or name (ship) is to be inion. ble) should be included. rs' or 'cuts'. ate the date of freezing (mm/yy) uired in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 n required in column 5 'SG' of s after the date of killing of the r prior to the date of authorisation nd I.8, or during a period where ountry, territory or part thereof. uired in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of					
Of	ficial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:						
	Date:		Signature:						
	Stamp:								

	col	Mode JNTRY	el SUF Veterinary certificate to EU			
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
	1.1.	Name				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
Ę		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
me	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
sigr		Name				
S		Address				
chec		Postal code				
spate		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
÷		Name Approval number				
Pal		Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
		-				
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	I.23.	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
-	I.25.	Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
	(S	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
		Abattoi	r Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNTRY				Model SUF	
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	ation		
		(EC) N animal those r	lo 852/2004, (E s belonging to requirements, in	C) No 853, the Suidae, particular t		rtify that the meat of farmed non-domestic in Part I was produced in accordance with
		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) implementing a progra on (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in
		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004;		ed in compliance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)
		II.1.3			rements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay d in particular, has been subject to an exami	
		II.1.4		vith, Chapte	d fit for human consumption following ante a er II of Section I and, Chapters VII and IX of	
_		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass have been mark II of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	
			(1) or		ages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6	the meat satis foodstuffs;	sfies the re	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfille						
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (E		and transported in accordance with the releven 2004.	rant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attest	ation		
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	cial veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:
		II.2.1	has been obta	ained in the	territory/ies with code:	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout ical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and	
			(1) or		as been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular d	
				[as been considered free from [foot-and-mout swine vesicular disease] (1), since ad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having ised to export this meat by Commission
					g the last 12 months no vaccination against rts of domestic animals vaccinated against ory;	
		II.2.2	has been obta	ained from a	nimals that:	
			(1) either	-	nained in the territory described under point II efore slaughter;]	.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three

Ι.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(1) or	point II.	een introduced on	
	II.2.3	has been obt	ained from	animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2.		the animals present therein have been vacci	nated against the diseases referred to
				n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to
		(c) in which r and, thes	egular vet	erinary inspections are carried out to diagnose d s are not subject to prohibition as a result of ar	
	II.2.4	has been obt	ained from	animals which:	
		(1) either	to a	ve been transported from their holdings in vehic an approved slaughterhouse without contact with aditions mentioned above,	
				he slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem h ughter and, in particular, have shown no eviden I	
				re been slaughtered on(dd /mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/	
		(1) <i>or</i>		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, follo ponsible for the holding, who has provided a writ	
			_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have to their handlers by the transport of the animals	
			_	the holding had been inspected and authorised of game,	by the competent authority for the slaught
			-	the animals have passed the ante-mortem he the slaughter and, in particular, have shown point II.2.1,	
			_	the animals were slaughtered between	(dd/mm/yyyy) ar
			_	the bleeding of the animals was performed cor	rectly, and
			_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated with	in three hours of the time of slaughter, and
			cor tem	ir carcasses have been transported to the nditions and, where more than one hour operature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has been the transport;]	elapsed since the time of slaughter,
	II.2.5	has been obt	ained from	animals that have remained separate since bir	th from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
	II.2.6	of the diseas preparation o	es referre	n establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days importation into the Union has been authorised d the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals preser
	II.2.7	has been obt	ained and	prepared without contact with other meats not co	omplying with the requirements set out in th

С

COUNTRY Mo								
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
► ⁽¹⁾	which have been handled in the sla	an, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described ughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter met requirements at least equivalent to those laid	or killing in accordance with the relevant provi-					
	Notes	Juding offal and minced meat of wild animal	s belonging to the Suidae Tavassuidae, or					
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families that are domestically kept or bred since birth in farms.							
	Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for hun	nan consumption, whether fresh, chilled or fro	zen.					
	Part I:							
	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
		and address of the dispatch establishment.						
		 (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent 						
	- Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.						
	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		kes, the container number and the seal number						
		<i>dity:</i> Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of						
	Part II:							
	(1) Keep as appropriate							
		t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010).					
	of authorisation for importation into the U	s meat shall not be allowed when obtained from Inion of the third country, territory or part there been adopted by the Union against imports of	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a					
► ⁽²⁾	(⁴) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀							
	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:					
	Date:	Signature:						
	Stamp:							

	co	Mode UNTRY	el SUW Veterinary certificate to EU		
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
	1.1.	Name			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
÷		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
men	15	Consignee	1.6.		
sign	1.0.	Name			
çõ		Address			
pec					
atcl		Postal code			
disp		Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Det	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.		
arti		Name Approval number Address			
۵		Address			
	1.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
_	L15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification:	1.17.		
		Documentary references:			
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
	I.25	Commodities certified for:			
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	<u> </u>		
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight		
	, ,	Abattoi			

	COUNT	RY				Model SUW		
	Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestatio	on				
E		I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of wild animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:						
Part II: Certification		II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;						
rt II: Ce		II.1.2	the meat has be particular:	en obta	ained in accordance with Section IV of Annex	III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an in		
Ра			(i) before skinni	ng, it ha	as been stored and handled separately from oth	ner food and not frozen;		
			and					
			(ii) after skinning	g, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;		
		II.1.3			irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay nd in particular, has been subject to an exami			
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumption following a post-m n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Anr			
		II.1.5			cass or parts of the carcass have been mark III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No			
					kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of		
		II.1.6	the meat satisfie foodstuffs;	es the r	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.			
		II.1.8	the meat has bee Regulation (EC) I		ed and transported in accordance with the relev /2004	rant requirements of Section I of Annex III to		
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation	on				
		I, the u	indersigned official	veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descril	bed in Part I:		
		II.2.1	has been obtaine	ed in the	e territory/ies with code:	t the date of issuing this certificate:		
			(1) either [been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and]			
			(1) or [has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (') and [swine vesicular d			
				. ,	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] (1), since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to (EU) No, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had export this meat by Commission Regulation		
			(impo	ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against tory;			

 (a	(a) at a distance	(do	vild animals that were killed betv		
					point II.2.1, and the killing took place:
(t		5	eds 20 km from the borders of a co s fresh meat into the Union,	untry or pa	rt thereof, which is not authorised during
	(b) in an area point II.2.1;		ing the last 60 days, there has	been no r	restrictions for the diseases referred t
c o ir a	centre, and imm of 10 km, there h in the event of a	nediately a has been i a case of c	terwards] (1) to an approved game o case/outbreak of the diseases re isease, the preparation of meat fo	e-handling e eferred to in or importation	within 12 hours for chilling [to a colled establishment around which, within a ra n point II.2.1 during the previous 40 day on into the Union has been authorised establishment under the control of an of
	has been obtain negative results		rcasses on which the following tes	t for classic	cal swine fever was carried out and prov
(1	(1) either	[virus isol	tion from blood (EDTA);]		
(1	(1) or	[virus isol	tion from samples of		
(1	(1) or	[immunof	uorescence for viral antigen on sar	mples of	
					omplying with the conditions required ir
lotes					
his certificate is m				vild animal	s belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuida
This certificate is m apiridae families th	hat are killed or	r hunted in			
This certificate is m Tapiridae families th Fresh meat means a	hat are killed or all animal parts	r hunted in s fit for hum	he wild.	illed or froz	ien.
This certificate is m Tapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur	hat are killed or all animal parts	r hunted in s fit for hum	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch	illed or froz	ien.
This certificate is m Tapiridae families th Tresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I:	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carca:	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p	illed or froz	establishment of destination.
This certificate is m Fapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carca: .8: Provide the c	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ter	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr	illed or froz processing nex II to Re	establishment of destination.
This certificate is m Fapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carca .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ten rigin: name	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab	illed or froz processing nex II to Rep lishment.	establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010.
This certificate is m Fapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I. — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carca: .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori 1.15: Registration	r hunted in s fit for hurr asses must code of ter rigin: name on number	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab	illed or froz processing nex II to Re lishment. lorries), flig	en. establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is t
This certificate is m Tapiridae families th Tresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I. — Box reference I. provided. In cas	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carca: .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori 1.15: Registration se of unloading	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ter rigin: name on number g and reload	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab irailway wagons or container and	illed or froz processing nex II to Re lishment. lorries), flig e BIP of ent	en. establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is t
This certificate is m Tapiridae families th Tresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I. — Box reference I. provided. In cas — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carcas .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori .15: Registration se of unloading .19: Use the app	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ter rigin: name on number g and reload opropriate h	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab railway wagons or container and ing, the consignor must inform the	illed or froz processing nex II to Re lishment. lorries), flig e BIP of ent	en. establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is t
Fapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carcas .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori I.15: Registration se of unloading .19: Use the app .20: Indicate tot	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ter rigin: name on number g and reload oppropriate H otal gross w	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab railway wagons or container and ing, the consignor must inform the IS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. eight and total net weight.	illed or froz processing nex II to Reg lishment. lorries), flig BIP of ent	en. establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is t
This certificate is m Fapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carcas .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori 1.15: Registration se of unloading .19: Use the app .20: Indicate tot .23: For contain	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ten rigin: name on number g and reload opropriate H otal gross w ners or box	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab railway wagons or container and ing, the consignor must inform the IS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. eight and total net weight.	illed or froz processing nex II to Ren lishment. lorries), flig BIP of ent	en. establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is t ry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included.
This certificate is m Fapiridae families th Fresh meat means a After importation, ur Part I: — Box reference I. — Box reference I.	hat are killed or all animal parts nskinned carca: .8: Provide the o .11: Place of ori .15: Registration se of unloading .19: Use the app .20: Indicate tot .23: For contain .28: Nature of co .28: Treatment t	r hunted in s fit for hum asses must code of ter rigin: name on number g and reload opropriate H otal gross w ners or box <i>commodity</i>	he wild. an consumption whether fresh, ch be conveyed without delay to the p itory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr and address of the dispatch estab railway wagons or container and ing, the consignor must inform the IS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. eight and total net weight. as, the container number and the s Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass	illed or froz processing nex II to Rea lishment. lorries), flig BIP of ent seal numbe	en. establishment of destination. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is t ry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included.

COUNTRY

COUNTR	łY		Model SUW
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (3) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes reference 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof. thereof.
- (4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'C'. For such purpose, in tests other than EDTA, the samples to be used are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus a sample of ileum or kidney and a sample of at least one of the following lymph nodes: retropharyngeal, parotid, mandibular or mesenteric. The samples used shall be indicated.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters):

Date:

Stamp:

Qualification and title:

Signature:

	~~~	Mode UNTRY	el EQW		
			Veterinary certificate to EU		
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
÷		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
mer	15	Consignee	1.6.		
sign	1.0.	Name	10.		
con		Address			
led		Postal code			
atcl					
disp		Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country         ISO         I.8.         Region         Code           of origin         code         of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Det	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.		
Ξ τ		Name Approval number			
å		Address			
	I.13	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	115	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
	1.15	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification:	1.17.		
		Documentary references:			
	I.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:			
		Human consumption			
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1		
	(9	Species Nature of Approval nu Scientific name) commodity	Imber establishments Number Net of packages weight		
	(,	,	utting plant Cold store		

				Model EQV		
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
II.1.	Public	Health Attestation				
	(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (EC) No 85	narian, declare that I am aware of the relevant red 3/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby cer bra) described in Part I was produced in accor	tify that the meat of wild solipeds belonging		
	II.1.1		(an) establishment(s) implementing a progr ation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in		
	II.1.2	the meat was obtained	in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Re	gulation (EC) No 853/2004;		
	<ul> <li>II.1.2 the meat was obtained in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;</li> <li>II.1.3 the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls Trichinella in meat, in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method with negative results</li> </ul>					
	II.1.4		nd fit for human consumption following a post-r on I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Ar			
	II.1.5	•	rcass or parts of the carcass have been mar ar III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N			
			ckages of meat have been marked with an iden II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	ification mark in accordance with Section I of		
	II.1.6	the meat satisfies the foodstuffs;	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	lo 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
	ll.1.7		g live animals and products thereof provided b			
	with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled; II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.					
	II.1.8	the meat has been stor	ed and transported in accordance with the rele			
II.2.		the meat has been stor	ed and transported in accordance with the rele			
11.2.	Anima	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation	ed and transported in accordance with the rele	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to		
11.2.	Anima	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation ndersigned official veteri has been obtained from	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 85: I Health attestation I dersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has beet the event of a case of s	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u II.2.1	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian;	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (d/mm/yyyy) ( ² ) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-handling an no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mea veterinarian; has been obtained and	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( ² ) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-handling en no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expoi t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		
II.2.	<b>Anima</b> I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mea veterinarian; has been obtained and	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( ² ) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-handling en no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expoi t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		
Notes	<b>Anima</b> I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mea veterinarian; has been obtained and certificate.	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) ( ² ) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-handling en no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expoi t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		
Notes This cert (zebra).	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	the meat has been stor Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mea veterinarian; has been obtained and certificate.	ed and transported in accordance with the rele 3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (°) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (1) to an approved game-handling en no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor- t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the prepared without contact with other meats not c	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to ibed in Part I: 		

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Part	l:		
		of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	II to Regulation (ELI) No 206/2010
		ame and address of the dispatch establish	
			es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
		eloading, the consignor must inform the BI	
- B	Box reference I.19: Use the appropri	ate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
- B	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gro	ss weight and total net weight.	
			number (if applicable) should be included.
		dity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sid	
0	f the cuts/pieces.		ned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)
– B	Box reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any aba	ttoir or game handling establishment.	
art	11:		
·	keep as appropriate.		
fc	or importation into the Union of the	third country, territory or part thereof referr	lled or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where eat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
	e to a la se presente anno que on terrester presente.	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	
, 0	but of the terniory as it appears in		56/2010.
ffici	al veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Quali	fication and title:
	Date:	Signa	ture:
	Stamp:		
	outup.		

#### ANNEX III

Model	TRANSIT/STOR	AGE
Model	THANGING TOTA	

	CO	JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address				
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the consignment in EU			
onsi		Name	Name			
sd co		Address	Address			
tche		Postal code	Postal code			
lispa		Tel. No	Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
ü,		Name Approval number	Custom warehouse Ship supplier			
å		Address	Name Approval number			
			Address Postal code			
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No. (s) of CITES			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
-	1.25	Commodities certified for:	I			
	1.26	. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country	1.27.			
		3rd country ISO code				
	I.28	Identification of the commodities				
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment Approval nu Scientific name) commodity type	Imber establishments Number Net of packages weight			
			Cutting manufacturing plant/ plant			

11.	Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
11.1	1. Anim	al Health Attestation					
	I, the	undersigned official vete	erinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	escribed in Part I:			
II.1.1 comes from a country or region authorized for imports into the Union as laid down in Part 1 of Annex I (EU) No 206/2010 at the time of slaughter, and							
	II.1.2			n in the animal health attestation in the mode EQW] (1) in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EL			
	II.1.3		als which were slaughtered and processed	l on (dd/mm/yyyy) c (dd/mm/yyyy) (²).			
No	otes						
	<b>otes</b> nis certificate i	s meant for transit and st	torage in accordance with Article 12(4) or Arti	icle 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:			
	nis certificate i	s meant for transit and si including minced meat, (		icle 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:			
	his certificate is fresh meat,	including minced meat, o					
	his certificate i fresh meat, (1) dome	including minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl	of:	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV');			
	nis certificate in fresh meat, (1) dome (2) dome	including minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i>	of: Iuding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV');			
Th	his certificate i fresh meat, (1) dome (2) dome (3) dome	including minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i>	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV');			
Th	nis certificate in fresh meat, (1) dome (2) dome (3) dome fresh meat,	including minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl istic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat,	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>rcus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');			
Th	his certificate in fresh meat, (1) dome (2) dome (3) dome fresh meat, (4) dome	including minced meat, o stic bovine animals (incl istic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat,	of: luding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>rcus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');			
Th	<ul> <li>his certificate is</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(1) dome</li> <li>(2) dome</li> <li>(3) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(4) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(5) farme their of</li> </ul>	including minced meat, on stic bovine animals (inclustic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cal</i> excluding offal and minc d non-domestic animals	of: luding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); i <i>rcus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); (Model 'EQU'); nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an			
Th	<ul> <li>his certificate is</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(1) dome</li> <li>(2) dome</li> <li>(3) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(4) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(5) farme their of (Mod</li> <li>(6) wild r</li> </ul>	including minced meat, of stic bovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> stic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, stic solipeds ( <i>Equus cal</i> excluding offal and minc id non-domestic animals pross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); ion-domestic animals of	of: luding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar <i>c, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); ircus) (Model 'OVI'); (Model 'EQU'); nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae mals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an			
Th	<ul> <li>his certificate is</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(1) dome</li> <li>(2) dome</li> <li>(3) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(4) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(5) farmer their or (Mod</li> <li>(6) wild r their or (Mod</li> </ul>	including minced meat, a stic bovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> istic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> istic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, istic solipeds ( <i>Equus cal</i> excluding offal and minc d non-domestic animals cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); non-domestic animals of pross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUV');	of: luding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar <i>c, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>ircus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); (Model 'EQU'); nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae mals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantida			
Th	<ul> <li>his certificate is</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(1) dome</li> <li>(2) dome</li> <li>(3) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(4) dome</li> <li>fresh meat,</li> <li>(5) farme</li> <li>their of (Mod</li> <li>(6) wild r their of (Mod</li> <li>(7) farme</li> </ul>	including minced meat, a stic bovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> istic ovine animals ( <i>Su</i> istic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> excluding minced meat, istic solipeds ( <i>Equus cal</i> excluding offal and minc d non-domestic animals pross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUF'); ion-domestic animals of pross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> el 'RUW'); id non-domestic animals	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hi</i> <i>is scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani- <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and	ross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>rcus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); (Model 'EQU'); nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and l of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae			

COUNTRY Model TRANSIT/STORAGE						
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Part I:						
<ul> <li>Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nar</li> <li>Box reference I.12: Address (and approvided) or ship chandler shall be included.</li> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration numb provided. In case of unloading and relower that the appropriate of the approprime of the appropriate of the appropriate of the approprime</li></ul>	er (railway wagons or container and lorn bading, the consignor must inform the BI e HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 0 weight and total net weight. oxes, the container number and the seal <i>ity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sid rozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/ this meat shall not be authorised when of the Union of the third country, territory or p	ment. n a free zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be P of entry into the Union. 2.05, 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. number (if applicable) should be included. e', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'.				
Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters):	Quali	fication and title:				
Date:	Signa					
Stamp:	Cigito					

#### ANNEX IV

#### ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

#### PART 1

#### Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

#### SECTION 1

#### Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

_____

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/ territory
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)
( ¹ ) Suspended from 5 May 2010.		

#### ▼<u>C1</u>

#### PART 2

#### Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1										
'QUE':	JE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees ( <i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.),									
'BEE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees (Bombu spp.)										
	Order	Family	Genera/species							
Hymenoptera		Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.							

▼<u>M20</u>

Model QUE

cou	INTR	(					Veterinary cei	tificate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificat	e reference No		1.2.a.		
		Name							
dispatched consignment		Address		I.3. Central competent authority					
		Tel.		I.4. Local competent authority					
	I.5.	-							
		Name							
		Address							
		Postal code							
		Tel.							
fdis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.			de I	I.10. Region of	Code	
Part I: Details of				destinatio	n		destination		
	111	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination						
۵ ∷				1 1400 01	dootington				
art		Name Approval number Address							
•									
	I.13.	3. Place of loading		Date of	departure				
		Address Approval number							
		Address Approval humber							
	I.15. Means of transport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌							
		Road vehicle D Other D							
		Identification	I.17. No(s) of CITES						
		Documentary references							
	I.18.	I.18. Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
						01.06.41			
						1.20.	Quantity		
	1.21.			I.22. Number of packages				is	
I.23. Identification of container/seal number				1.24.					
	1.25	.25. Commodities certified for:							
	1.20.								
		Breeding							
	1.00		1	<u> </u>					
	1.26.	26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Species							
		Species (scientific name)							

▼<u>M20</u>

COUNTRY				Model QUE						
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.1.	Animal Health attestation								
Part II: Certification		${\sf I},$ the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in	n Part I of this certificate meet the fol	lowing requirements:						
	II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code:								
	II.1.2.	they:								
Part II: C		(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority;								
		(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions associated with an occurrence of American foulbrood, and where no such occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to the issuance of the present certificate. Where an outbreak of American foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius of three kilometres have been checked by the competent authority and all infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satisfaction of the said competent authority within 30 days following the last recorded case:								
		(c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case or last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the O negative results;								
		(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not so beetle ( <i>Aethina tumida</i> ) or <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., and where the		vith the occurrence of the small hive						
		(e) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infe		d immediately prior to dispatch and						
		(f) Have undergone detailed examinations to ensure that all bee their eggs and larvae, or other infestations, in particular <i>Tro</i>		small hive beetle ( <i>Aethina tumida</i> ) or						
	II.1.3.	the packaging material, queen cages, accompanying products brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent o								
	Notes									
	Part I:									
	Mer	reference I.12: the introduction of queen bees and their accomp mber States listed in the third column of the table set out in the I0.2013, p. 38).								
		reference I.20: Number of queen bees (Apis mellifera and Bon ndants.	nbus spp.). Each queen bee may be	accompanied by a maximum of 20						
	Part II:									
	( ¹ ) Cod	le of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section	1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Commis	sion Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
	Official	veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Na	ame (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:						
	Da	ate:	Signatu	e:						
	Sta	amp:								

▼<u>C1</u>

		odel BEE
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority
	Tel. No	
ent	I.5. Consignee	1.6.
nme	Name	
nsig	Address	
d Co	Postal code	
che	Tel. No	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	e I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination
ils o	I.11. Place of origin	I.12.
l: Deta	Name Approval number Address	
Part	Name Approval number Address	
	Name Approval number Address	
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
	Road vehicle Other	
	Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No(s) of CITES
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90
		I.20. Quantity
	I.21.	I.22. Number of packages
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding	
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	
		ntification Identification system number

## ▼<u>C1</u>

	COUNTI	YY		Model BE
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Animal Health attestation:		
		I, the undersigned, hereby certil	y that:	
		II.1.1		
			ombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate a recognised establishment which is supervised	
			referred to in Part I of this certificate was insport reeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicio	
<ul> <li>(a) the bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate have been bred and kep environment within a recognised establishment which is supervised and controlled by the construction of the establishment referred to in Part I of this certificate was inspected immediately prior bumble bees and breeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including in bees;</li> <li>(c) all colonies for import into the Union have undergone detailed examination to ensure that broodstock and packaging do not contain the small hive beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or its eggs infestations in particular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting bees;</li> </ul>				
			ontainers, accompanying products and food a -combs, and all precautions have been taken to of bees.	
	Notes			
	Part I:			
		reference I.20: Number of contair ble bees.	ners of bumble bees ( <i>Bombus</i> spp.), each cont	taining a colony of a maximum of 200 adult
	Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector		
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
		Date:	Signature:	
		Stamp:		

#### ANNEX V

#### Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

(referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.

## ▼<u>C1</u>

(1) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

## ANNEX VI

## PART 1

Table 1		
	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.	
Order	Family	Genera/species
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Bose- laphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alece- laphus ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Taurotragus ssp., Tetracerus ssp., Tragelaphus ssp. (including Booce- rus).
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Mega- muntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.

Table 2				
'SUI-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.				
Order Family		Genera/species		
		Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Pota- mochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.		
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.		
	Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis ssp., Hippopotamus ssp.		

▼ <u>M18</u>			
	Table 3		
		del of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are inating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.	
	Order	Family	Genera/species
	Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.
	Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.

## PART 2

		Model RU	JM-A		
COL	NTR	Ŷ	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No   I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
Ţ			1.4. Local competent autionty		
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.		
sign		Name			
NO.		A debus as			
b B		Address Postal code			
Ę		Tel.			
spa					
	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code		
s of		1	destination destination		
tails					
De	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number			
Par		Address			
	112	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	1.13.	Address Approval number			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌			
		Road vehicle  Other			
		Identification	1.17.		
		Documentary references			
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Annual hady			
		Approved body			
	1.00				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1		
		Species Identification system	Identification number Age Sex		
		(scientific name)			

	COUN.	TRY		Model RUM-A				
	II.	Health info	information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.					
	II.1.	Animal h	health attestation					
			ndersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin c ed in Part I meet the following requirements:	ertify that the animals				
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.:					
Part II: Certification			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,					
		▶°	$igstar{}^{(0)}$ (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for 12 months from rinderpest. $\blacktriangleleft$					
		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding ( ¹ ) described in Box I.11;					
rt II: Cei			(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex No 206/2010;	VI to Regulation (EU)				
Ра	(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to whic animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;							
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred susceptible:	d to in Box I.28. are				
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;					
			<ul> <li>foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, contagious bov lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropne months;</li> </ul>					
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past	6 months;				
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, contagion monia, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;					
			<ul> <li>(f) around which in an area of 150 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, Rift va disease;</li> </ul>					
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.					
		II.1.3.	They:					
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requiremen certificate for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or ce place of shipment;					
			<ul> <li>(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of dise intended transport;</li> </ul>	ase and are fit for the				
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.					
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease					
		either (1)	<ol> <li>[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination, and]</li> </ol>	past 12 months from				
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:					
			<ul> <li>a serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accord- prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Va Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken within 10 days prior to dispatch to</li> </ul>	accines for Terrestrial				
			— ( ¹ )( ² )[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordanc described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with negative results, ( ¹ )( ³ )[taken 10 days prior Union] ( ¹ )( ⁴ )[taken on two occasions 15 days apart, the second of which must have been ta dispatch to the Union, and]	to dispatch to the				
		· ⁽²⁾ ( ¹ )	(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.					

►(1) (2) <u>C4</u>

Health	information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.			
II.1.5.	Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)			
either	1) [They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for 24 months from blu tongue/EHD in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code (OIE Terrestrial Code).]			
or ( ¹ ) [They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( ¹ ) for at least shipment and were subjected to a serology test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative resul least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]				
or (1)	or ( ¹ ) [They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( ¹ ) for at least 30 days prior shipment and were subjected to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 4 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]			
or (1)	[They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to an serology test according to the C Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute centre/holding (1).]			
or (1)	[They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrest Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre/ho ing ( ¹ ).]			
II.1.6.	Rift valley fever			
either	¹ ) [They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which has been free for 48 months from Rift val fever and have not been vaccinated against that disease.]			
or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( ¹ ) for at least 30 days prior shipment during which the animals showed no clinical signs of Rift valley fever and were protected from vectors between the vector-protected facility and the place of shipment to the Union as well as at the place of shipment.]			
or (1)	[They have been subjected to a virus neutralisation test ( ⁹ ) with negative results for evidence of Rift valley fever, as laid do and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period a at least 42 days later on, the second of which must have been taken within 10 days of dispatch to the Union.]			
II.1.7.	Brucellosis			
either	<ol> <li>[They come from a country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months free brucellosis and which have not been vaccinated against that disease;]</li> </ol>			
or (1)	[They have been subjected to a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, in the days prior to dispatch to the Union;]			
or (1)	[They are castrated males of any age].			
II.1.8.	Other vaccinations			
	(a) They have not been vaccinated against vesicular stomatitis,			
	( ⁵ ) (b) They have been vaccinated against:			
	( ¹ ) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine used)],			
	( ¹ ) [rabies on the			
II.1.9.	Parasite treatment			
	They have been treated at least twice during the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasi with the following product(s)			
II.1.10	Loading on the means of transport			
	They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on			

	the information			I a Cartificata rafaranza numbar		
II. Hea	Ith information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
Notes						
	This certificate is to be used for live animals listed in the note for Box 1.28. coming from an approved body, institute or centre in a third country, territory ot part thereof, and destined to an approved body, institute or centre situated within a Member State. Use one certificate per species.					
Part I:						
— Box refer	ence I.15.:		number (railway wagons or containe bading and reloading, the consignor		i) or name (ship) is to be provided. Ir he EU.	
— Box refer	ence I.19.:	Use approp	riate HS code: 010613 or 010619.			
— Box refer	ence 1.28.:		<i>n system:</i> Specify the identification s le of the exporting country and per		sponder). The identifier shall include in.	
		Age: month	S.			
		Sex (M = n	nale, F = female, C = castrated).			
		Species: Se	elect the species amongst those list	ed below:		
Order	Fami	ly	Genera/species			
Artiodactyla	Antilo	capridae	Antilocapra			
	Bovid	lae	Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos s ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorc ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madogu Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Pro ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp	ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poe ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ss patragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Henitri a ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (includi ., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ou capra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudo	Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., pphagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus sp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus agus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ng Nemorhaedus and Capricomis) rebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp. ryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunce ylvicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Taur is).	
	Came	elidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicug	yna ssp.		
	Cervi	dae	Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus	., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ss os ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.		
	Giraff	idae	<i>Giraffa</i> ssp., <i>Okapia</i> ssp.			
	Mosc	hidae	Moschus ssp.			
	Tragu	ılidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Mo	schiola ssp.		
Part II:						
( ¹ ) Keep as	appropriate.					
( ² ) This attes	station is only	applicable t	o <i>Bovidae</i> and <i>Cervidae</i> .			
(3) This attestation is only applicable to Bovidae and Cervidae other than African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).						
( ⁴ ) This attes	station is only	applicable t	o African buffalo ( <i>Syncerus caffer).</i>			
( ⁵ ) Vaccination filled in.	on is not com	oulsory, but i	f the animals have been vaccinated	, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination shall be	
exportatio	on to the Unio	on of the th	animals shall not be allowed when ird country,territory or part thereof ne Union against imports of these a	described in Boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive	

COUNTRY Model RUM-A				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.			
Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:			
Date:	Signature:			
Stamp:				

	Model SUI-A						
COL	INTR		Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
Jent							
nsignn	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.				
Ö		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
etails							
å	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
arl		Name Approval number					
ä		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other Other					
		Identification	1.17.				
		Documentary references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Approved body					
	1.26.		1.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex				

	соинт	'RY	Model SUI-/					
	П.	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.					
	II.1.	Animal health attestation						
Part II: Certification		I, the undersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin certify that the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:						
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.					
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,					
Certi			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest.					
≓ t		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11.					
Pa			(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010;					
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;					
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible:					
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;					
			<ul> <li>foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease for the past 6 months;</li> </ul>					
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;					
			(e) around which in an area of radius of 10 km for the last 12 months, there has been no case/outbreak of African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease;					
			(f) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the past 30 days, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or vesicular stomatitis,					
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.					
		II.1.3.	They:					
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this certificate since birth or for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre, holding ( ¹ ) to the place of shipment;					
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;					
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.					
		II.1.4. Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease and;]					
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and]					
			(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.					
		II.1.5.	Brucellosis					
		( ¹ ) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and have not been vaccinated against that disease]					
		( ¹ )( ³ ) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test for porcine brucellosis taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]					

Health i	nformation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
II.1.6.	Swine vesicular disease							
( ¹ ) eithe	r [They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in box 1.7 which has been free for the past 12 months free swine vesicular disease.]							
( ¹ ) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virology and serology test for evidence of swine vesicular disease, as I down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Unic							
II.1.7.	Vesicular Stomatitis							
( ¹ ) eithe	r [They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the last 6 months from vesicular stomatitis.]							
( ¹ ) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virology and serology test for evidence of vesicular stomatitis, as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]							
II.1.8.	Classical swine fever							
( ¹ ) eithe	r [They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fri classical swine fever.]							
( ¹ ) or	[They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for classical swine fever carried out in accordance with one of prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, taken in the 30 days prior dispatch to the Union.]							
II.1.9.	African swine fever							
( ¹ ) eithe	r [They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fr African swine fever.]							
( ¹ ) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virus and serology test for African swine fever, as laid down and prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]							
II.1.10.	Aujeszky's disease							
	According to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been record the last 12 months in the approved body, institute or centre/holding ( ¹ ) and in an area with a 5 km radius around the ap body, centre or institute, and							
	They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virology and serology test for evidence of Aujeszky's disease, as I down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Uni and							
	They have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease and have not been in contact with vaccinated animals.							
II.1.11.	Other vaccinations							
	(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpest, vesicular stomatitis, classical swine fever or swine vesicular disea							
	( ² )(b) They have been vaccinated against:							
	( ¹ ) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine used)],							
	( ¹ ) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine used)].							
II.1.12.	Parasite treatment							
	They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites w							

II. F	lealth info	ormation		II.a. Cer	tificate reference number	II.b.
I	1.1.13.	Loading on the me	ans of transport			
		described in Box I.	15. that were cleaned a	and disinfected be	fore loading with an offic	m/yyyy) ( ⁴ ) in the means of transpo ially authorised disinfectant and s or container during transportation
Notes						
					ng from an approved body ted within a Member State	, institute or centre in a third countr a.
Part I:						
— Box re	eference				ies), flight number (aircraft) m the BIP of entry into the	or name (ship) is to be provided. e EU.
— Box re	eference				g, tattoos, brand, chip, tran of their premises of origin	sponder). The identifier shall incluc
		Age: months.				
		Sex (M = male	, F = female, C = castra	ated).		
		Species Select	the species amongst th	ose listed below:		
Order		Family	Genera/species			
Artiodacty	∕la	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hyloc	choerus ssp., Pha	cochoerus ssp., Potamocho	perus ssp., Sus ssp.
		Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Peca	<i>ri-Tayassu</i> ssp.		
		Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choero	psis, Hippopotamu	rs ssp.	
Part II:						
( ¹ ) Keep	as appro	priate.				
( ² ) Vaccii filled i		not compulsory, but if	the animals have been v	accinated, informa	tion on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must b
	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
expor	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation fo exportation to the Union of the country, territory or part thereof decribed in Boxes 1.7. and 1.8., or during a period where restrictive measure have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from that country,territory or part thereof.					
Official ve	əterinariar	ı				
Name	e (in capit	al letters):			Qualific	ation and title:
Date:					Signatu	re:

		Model TI	RE-A				
cou	INTR	Ŷ			Veterin	ary certificate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate	reference No	l.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.					
ent			I.4. Local com	petent authority			
ignm	1.5.	Consignee	l.6.				
Suos		Name					
g		Address					
te		Postal code Tel.					
ispa							
Partl : Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination		I.10. Region destinat		
letai	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of de	parture			
		Address Approval number					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP i	n EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other	l.17.				
		Identification					
	1 1 0	Documentary references		10 Commodity			
	1.18.	Description of commodity		.19. Commoully	code (HS code) 01.06.19		
					I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Approved body					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	l				
		Species Identification system	Identification nu	Imber	Age	Sex	
		(scientific name)					

	OUNTR	4		Model TRE-A					
11.	. 1	Health inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
— II.	.1. /	Animal h	ealth attestation						
			ersigned official veterinarian responsible for the appro in Part I meet the following requirements:	oved body, institute or centre/holding	⁽¹ ) of origin certify that the animals				
_	I	1.1.1.							
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate a	are notifiable,					
Cer			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has be	een free for the past 12 months from	rinderpest.				
	<b>II.1.2.</b> They come from the body, institute or centre/holding ( ¹ ) described in Box I.11.,								
Ē	<ul> <li>(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation 206/2010;</li> </ul>								
<ul> <li>(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;</li> </ul>									
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	e following diseases to which the an	imals referred to in Box I.28. are				
			- anthrax for the last 30 days;						
			— foot-and-mouth disease, rables, $(^1)(^2)$ [African	horse sickness] for the past 6 month	S,				
			$(\mathbf{d})$ where there have been no clinical or non-clinical	cases of tuberculosis for the past 6 r	nonths;				
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the la	st 30 days, there has been no case/o	utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease,				
			(f) in which they have remained since birth or for the	e past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union,				
	(	⁽¹ )( ² )	[(g) around which in an area of radius of 150 km fo sickness].	or the last 60 days, there has been	no case/outbreak of African horse				
	I	1.1.3.	They:						
			<ul> <li>(a) have not come into contact with other animals not certificate since birth or for the past 30 days and c ing (¹) to the place of shipment;</li> </ul>						
			<ul> <li>(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 intended transport;</li> </ul>	hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the				
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national prog	ramme for the eradication of disease	s.				
	( ¹ )( ³ )]	11.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
	e	əither (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part ther foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination	-	en free for the past 12 months from				
	(	or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:	:					
			<ul> <li>a serological test for evidence of foot-and-m prescribed tests for international trade laid de Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with nega</li> </ul>	own in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial				
			<ul> <li>[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mou described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with</li> </ul>						
			(b) have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mout	h disease.					
	I	1.1.5.	Other vaccinations						
			(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpes	st,					

II.	Health inf	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	( ⁴ ) (b) They have been vaccinated against:								
<ul> <li>(¹) [anthrax on the</li></ul>									
( ¹ ) [rables on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine									
II.1.6. Parasite treatment They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasities the following product(s)									
								II.1.7.	Loading on the m
		described in Box I	1.15 that were cleaned and di	on	ally authorised disinfectant and sc				
Notes									
				I.28. coming from an approved body, i or centre located within a Member Sta					
Part I	:								
— Во	x reference			ainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) nor shall inform the BIP of entry into the					
— Во	x reference		3.: Identification system: Specify the identification system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). The identifier shall include the ISO code of the exporting country and permit tracing of their premises of origin.						
		Age: months.							
		Sex (M = ma	lle, F = female, C = castrated).						
		Species: Sele	ect the species amongst those I	listed below:					
Order		Family	Genera/species						
Periss	odactyla	Tapiridae	<i>Tapirus</i> ssp.						
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerori	hinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ss	.p				
Probo	scidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ss	p.					
Part I	l:								
( ¹ ) Ke	ep as appro	opriate.							
( ² ) <b>T</b> h	is attestatio	n is only applicable to	o Rhinocerotidae.						
( ³ ) Th	is attestatio	n is only applicable to	o <i>Elephas.</i> ssp.						
	ccination is ed in.	not compulsory, but i	f the animals have been vaccina	ated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must be				
1116									

COUNTRY Ma					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:				
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					

#### PART 3

#### Requirements concerning bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

The body, institute or centre in a third country must:

- (a) be clearly demarcated and separated from its surroundings;
- (b) have adequate means for catching, confining and isolating animals, and have available adequate quarantine facilities and approved standard operating procedures for animals coming from unknown origin;
- (c) have a vector-protected structure complying with the following requirements:
  - (i) it has appropriate physical barriers at entry and exit points;
  - (ii) the openings of the vector-protected structure are vector-screened with mesh of appropriate gauge impregnated regularly with an approved insecticide according to the instructions of the manufacturer;
  - (iii) vector surveillance and control are carried out within and around the vector-protected structure;
  - (iv) measures are taken to limit or eliminate breeding sites for vectors in the vicinity of the vector-protected structure;
  - (v) standard operating procedures are in place, including descriptions of back-up and alarm systems, for the operation of the vector-protected structure and for the transport of the animals from that structure to the place of loading;
- (d) keep, for a minimum period of ten years, up-to-date records indicating:
  - the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification, where appropriate) of the animals of each species present on their premises;
  - (ii) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification where appropriate) of animals arriving in or leaving their premises, together with information on their origin or destination, the means of transport, and the health status of those animals;
  - (iii) the results of blood tests or any other diagnostic procedures carried out on the animals on their premises;
  - (iv) cases of disease and, where appropriate, the treatment administered;
  - (v) the results of the post-mortem examinations on animals that have died on their premises, including still-born animals;
  - (vi) observations made during any isolation or quarantine period;
- (e) be free from the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, for at least the previous three years, as evidenced by the records kept pursuant to point (d) and the results of the clinical and laboratory tests carried out on the animals on their premises;
- (f) either have an arrangement with a laboratory approved by the competent authority to perform post-mortem examinations, or have one or more appropriate premises where these examinations may be performed under the authority of the approved veterinarian;
- (g) ensure disposal of the carcasses of animals which die of a disease or are euthanised;

- (h) secure, by contract or legal instrument, the services of a veterinarian approved by and acting under the control of the competent authority, who must perform at least the following tasks:
  - (i) ensure that appropriate disease surveillance and control measures are applied in that body, institute or centre. Such measures must be approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where the body, institute or centre is situated, taking into account the disease situation and must include at least the following elements:
    - an annual disease surveillance plan including appropriate control measures concerning zoonoses in the animals present on the premises,
    - clinical, laboratory and post-mortem testing of animals suspected to be affected by transmissible diseases and zoonoses,
    - vaccination of susceptible animals against infectious diseases and zoonoses;
  - (ii) ensure that any suspect deaths or the presence of any other symptom suggesting that animals have contracted one or more of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation are notified without delay to the competent authority, where that particular disease is notifiable in the third country, territory or part thereof concerned;
  - (iii) ensure that incoming animals have been quarantined as necessary, in accordance with the instructions given by the competent authority;
  - (iv) ensure compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union.

#### PART 4

# Conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

- 1. Approval must be granted only to those bodies, institutes or centres which comply with the requirements set out in Part 3.
- 2. Where vector protection is required, the approval of a structure as vector-protected must be granted only if the criteria in point (c) of Part 3 are met. In order to grant the approval, the competent authority must verify at least three times during the required protection period (at the beginning, during and at the end of the period) the effectiveness of the vector protection measures, by means of a vector trap inside the vector protected structure.
- 3. Each approved body, institute and centre must be assigned an approval number.
- 4. Approval must be maintained only as long as the following conditions continue to be met:

the premises are under the control of an official veterinarian, who must perform at least the following tasks:

- (i) inspect the premises of the body, institute or centre at least once per year;
- (ii) audit the activity of the veterinarian referred to in point (h) of Part 3 and the implementation of the annual disease surveillance plan referred to in the first indent of point (h)(i);
- (iii) ensure that the provisions laid down in Parts 3 and 4 are met;

(iv) verify that:

- compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union;
- the results of the clinical, post-mortem and laboratory tests on the animals have revealed no occurrence of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation.
- 5. The approval must be withdrawn where the competent authority finds that the requirements of Part 3 are no longer being fulfilled.
- 6. Where notification is given of the suspicion of the occurrence of one of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species laid down in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, the competent authority must suspend the approval of the body, institute or centre, until the suspicion has been officially ruled out. Depending on the disease involved and the risk of disease transmission, the suspension may relate to the the body, institute or centre as a whole or only to certain categories of animals susceptible to the disease in question. The competent authority must ensure that the measures necessary to confirm or rule out the suspicion and to avoid any spread of disease are taken.
- 7. Where the suspected disease referred to in point 6 is confirmed, the approval of the body, institute or centre must be withdrawn.
- 8. Where the approval of a body, institute or centre has been withdrawn, it must be restored only where the following conditions are complied with:
  - (a) the disease and the source of infection were eradicated on the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned;
  - (b) the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned were appropriately cleaned and desinfected;
  - (c) the body, institute or centre concerned complies with the requirements set out in points (a) to (d) and (f) to (h) of Part 3.
- 9. The competent authority which approved the body, institute or centre must inform the Member States that included the body, institute or centre on their lists of approved bodies, institutes and centres of the suspension, withdrawal or restoration of that approval.

#### ▼M18